

**KHRISTIAN
LATHA BU
[ZOU]**

SUIBAILAMNA

A a kipante | Labul apat suina

A hepina a ka khawl in	235
A hepina halim nuoi ah	50
A hing hepi Mang vontawi in	208
A hing hil zou thei koi a um tadiei.....	214
A hing pieng Vanmang ta.....	357
A lalna gam nuasie'n Vanmang ta	131
A loupi uh sil hing chinteng.....	23
A pienna sausuon khu enin.....	229
Adam hah leh suon lenna sietlei.....	213
Adam suon khiel nuoi a tangte.....	49
Adam suon shina han miel zing nuoi ah.....	209
Adam suonte sietna albang mangsa.....	55
Albang mang hen i nuoi simlei.....	192
Albang mang kuon nuoi sietlei a.....	12
Alien amengte vaw, Ahepina nuoi ah.....	318
Amau khu a sieng ah teng va un	75
Ang pei hun ding gensih nanleh	382
A tangtawn gouluo ding in manaw zel vai.....	195

AW a kipante | Labul apat suina

Aw a pallai muol a liemta	175
Aw Gospel khuolzin hei lam a pei ding na hei	303
Aw hagau siengthou nunnem	368
Aw Haleluijah Mangpa louipen.....	84
Aw hei sung e ka Hundampa'n	9
Aw hepina ka gen siemlou, lah khawl theising e.....	328
Aw hepipa Pasian in	212
Aw ka Laukha thou in.....	103
Aw ka Mangpan tenna gam ding.....	274
Aw kalvari tang khu ka galidot a	273

Aw kalvari tulsing tung ah.....	13
Aw kipahna Khristmas ka pahtawi lai un	114
Aw loupipe Halellujah	34
Aw lung khamna keidin a na taluo	178
Aw Mangpa David hah leh suon Alsi	145
Aw Mangpa lung khamnan ka dim zing	227
Aw Mangpa mi khiel ka hi	317
Aw Mangpa simlei mawna puo	78
Aw miel nei a umte hing thou ta un.....	316
Aw mihang muolliem siengte	219
Aw mikhiel hundampan a hing ngah zing.....	315
Aw nang ka Mangpa leh ka Pasian dei.....	1
Aw ngahlang e hundampa lenna gam.....	142
Aw ngai veng e kalvari tang.....	151
Aw ngai veng e tangtawn gam nuom.....	116
Aw phat un Pasian Belamnou	31
Aw thou vangin ka pa sienglam zuon kia.....	91
Aw tung Pasian hing hekipa.....	67
Aw u leh nau it umte	61
Aw van Hagau sieng mei leh mei bang a	230
Aw van hui hing ngai ing e hing leng in	111
Aw van nuoi a mite nuom vai	347
Awi va ui aw kalvari tang khu	401

B a kipante | Labul apat suina

Babulon luipang a ding in kap ing	308
Belam siet popa khu en vawi.....	70
Bethlehem ah hing pei chiet un.....	292
Bethlehem muol sunni tum kuon	15
Bethlehem muol tung a	107
Buoina mawngmawng a um nawnlou	277

CH a kipante | Labul apat suina

Chi genthei lungdonna gam a khun.....403

D a kipante | Labul apat suina

Dachieng mipi sangtam hing pei ding.....	354
Dam sung in hundampa zalin.....	176
Dam sung in Mang nna i sem ding.....	258
Damlai gam dai a ka zin sung in	241
Damlai gamdai gam khu ka pel chieng	369
Damlai meipi zing a then hun chieng.....	275
Damlai tuipi kinawng gallam ah khun	3
Damlai tuipi tung ah ka vai	243
Damsung tomnou mang ding in saguohin	297
Don chim lang salem vangkuo nuom	47
Dougal lien e sietlei ah vang	170
Dougal sat din hing pui inlen	68

E a kipante | Labul apat suina

Eden huon a pi leh puten.....	360
Eden huon a suongtu lung mawl zalin	45
Eden lui hi ka nuasie ding gam hi	171
Eden tulsa guobang hin kiana ding in	110
Ei ding in kipah um, Hundampa hing pieng khu	349
Eite hing sui in maw.....	225
En un Pasian Belamnou siet pawpa	11
En vawi hundampa khu puita uh	28
En vawi khai kang uh melmaten	21
En vawi lungsim miel nei a	324
En ven ka tennang gam nuom	320
Enin hundampa na Mangpan	5
Enven Mangpa na sisan a na tatsate khu.....	193
Et chimplou heisa pah ding in	396

G a kipante| Labul apat suina

Galin don vawi kholen ngoumei zam ah.....	112
Galin donvawi thangvan khopi	80
Gam dai a lungkham zousieten	384
Gam ngai kinepna ka gel chiengleh	399
Gam sieng pen a Mang hing pieng khu.....	43
Gam thupi tangtawn ka ngai e Zion	394
Genlieng tungtuong maw van in	327
Gentheina in tuom kimvel e.....	390
Getsmani huon a Mang Jesu	289
Gilkiel-dangtah um nawn louna	211
Gilou mei in i gam a kang	254
Gim um ka thuoh lai en aw.....	242
Ginan don siem hilei.....	167
Gingtute aw zau lou in pei zel va ui	332
Ginna ha a lengin kalvari muol	29
Ginna kalvari muol tung ah khun	106
Ginnan galin don ing ka tung vang khuo.....	186
Ginnan galin don ing vanmite.....	63
Ginnan vang khuo galin doning.....	168
Gou manpha hina e.....	333
Guol hing zawl dingin.....	135
Guolneiten a gen khol Mang Messiah khu	351

NG a kipante| Labul apat suina

Ngahleng veng ka hundampa	127
Ngai un Bethlehem dah hing ging	348
Ngai vawi Angel tongluong lawmnou	38
Ngai vawi hing pei kia pai ding hita.....	236
Ngai vawi Kalvari a na lungkham da ni'n.....	7
Ngai vawi mouneipa kikou aw.....	30
Ngai vawi Vanmang ta khu	220

Ngaina mang e aw ka Mang lungnem lenna.....	381
Ngaituona chin a galdot in	326

H a kipante | Labul apat suina

Hagau guolzawlna leh Mang thuhun paw ding in	306
Hagau hing leng ven Eden a sillui	231
Hagau saltang leh gitlouna puo a	322
Hagau siengthou khuva nunnem	16
Hagau tuipi khuptan a ka pal laiin	416
Halelluijah aw Halellui Amen.....	268
Hambah hing huoi Mangpa Jesu.....	252
Hinkhuo tha mel a lamdang hi	290
Hing galdot vawi lei hinkhuo khu	267
Hing ngai veng aw Na gam loupi	291
Hing ngai dam in aw Mangpa.....	309
Hing zuon veng aw Salem vangkhuo.....	266
Hinlai luipi dung va sui koile nanleng.....	46
Hinna hing pie ka Mangpa hing it ing.....	323
Hinna luipi aluong zing hi.....	18
Hinna siengthou siempa deisih uh zion ah.....	98
Hossana chi zel in aw Haleluijah Amen	22
Hun kidang ven vahawmna ni loupi.....	169
Hun kipah um leh Hundamna ni khu	281
Hun leh kum tui bang kiem zel	187
Hun liem lengte mang tellou a.....	77
Hun mualliam sate nung khu pammai hi	65
Hun mualliem sateng ka don in	144
Hun tom tang bang i dam sung	314
Hun tomnou khat ineita	391
Hun tuibang kiem zel e simlei	155
Hundamna dawng kot kihawng e kalvari	95
Hundampa Khrista nang tellou in	279

Hundampa khu ka siettan din lei ah	36
Hundampa khu mel kathei man midang Pasian	66
Hundampa lenna Zion gam khu	115
Hundampa lungkhamna kalvari lam	4
Hundampa mimbang piengta ei din	262

I a kipante | Labul apat suina

I dam sung hun tomnou kalin	395
I kim uah bu lah ding nempi a min tahi.....	163
I kuong un gam nuam lam khu juon hen.....	17
I lungsim sietmiel jing nei ah.....	122
I ngahla kumtha tuong ahing tungta	139
I Pasian hepina thuhdan zangaina	205
I pienna tam lei gam huoi.....	161
Itna lamdang a min ngai e	296
Itna sisan luong in	304

J a kipante | Labul apat suina

Jacob lawmhoi leh a lei saang khu.....	85
Jerusalem kulpam kalvari muol ah	54
Jerusalem Zion khopi khen donvawi un	100
Jesu nei hinna nuom.....	335
Jesun noute va kuan un chi	310
Jesu sieng ah ka bit ding, A angsung nuom ah khun.....	367
Jing dam solnou hundampa	72
Jing ka zinna vangin la.....	356
Jinmang henkol bulsa.....	108
Jordan gallam ngai a lunghel lai in.....	223
Jordan lui chieu gal kakai chieng.....	247
Jordan lui chieu gal lam ah khun	157

K a kipante | Labul apat suina

Ka buoina simlei gamdai ah	64
Ka buolna simlei simjing a man chieng	377
Ka galthuomna tuol koi ngam lang	90
Ka gam tul ding ka tenna gam	102
Ka gam tulsa sietlei Aigupta	199
Ka ginnan phamsate vang khuo	174
Ka hagau in a zomta a	93
Ka hen kolbu gitlou henkol	125
Ka hundampa gitlou dana simlei tung a	44
Ka hundampa khu puita uh	206
Ka hundampa na hing kum laiin	222
Ka hundampa paah bang tawi vang	24
Ka hundampa vahmang sanin	256
Ka khel jalin aw ka mangpa ahing liem	123
Ka khuol zinna nei hamsa dong i gam	338
Ka kumtawn inn ding lem tavang e	263
Ka lei dam sung ni kihei liem jel ah	411
Ka lenna gamdai nuasie in	228
Ka lung a juon sun chieng	76
Ka lung khamna lei gen thei	383
Ka lungsim sietna dimska khu	189
Ka ma simjing kaw chih seng	400
Ka Mang gam kilawm ka galdot in	415
Ka Mang Jesu melma kalah	343
Ka Mang Kross ka ngai thupipen	52
Ka Mang lenna Jerusalem tha khu	358
Ka Mangpa lemguot dan ka mi hinan	344
Ka Mangpa lemguot dan koiin a thei joudie	407
Ka ngahla Zion khopi tha	19
Ka nuamna pahbang a vulsiengta	60
Ka pa nahi ka Pasian ngei nahi	71

Ka Pasian aw ka Mang Pasian	113
Ka pienna zinmang kulsin.....	158
Ka tahsa lung kham nan leh.....	182
Ka tahsa maw hatlou nan leh	221
Ka tenna gam sietlei simjing	154
Ka thupina ni leh ka hinna din	194
Ka um muon maw lunghel kan chieng.....	180
Ka zinna tuonglam sulnua gamdai.....	276
Kalvari a na hepina in	234
Kalvari a na hepina tuibang a hing lien in	129
Kalvari muol tung ah Mangpa khu	149
Kanan gamtha hing juon ding in.....	81
Kanan phai zawl Saron pah hoi	133
Kap in mauta sia uh.....	191
Kap lou thei kahi lou.....	232
Kawlva banga lensiem hileng kei	165
Kei din sunni leh solkha tang nawnlou	371
Kei ka khel jalin	238
Kei ka khuoljinna	412
Keima lei a ka len laiin	300
Khanlai ni leh hun hoi lai, Man zing sawm ngabang len lai..	374
Khantanhoi tangte eite in	312
Khawhna lawm lawm e maw	372
Khelna leh hoi hunlai te khu	259
Khelna solna tui kinawng kalah	339
Khen louna gam kangai e	117
Khiel in mangthai nan leng.....	330
Khovel loupina ka sui lai in	298
Khrista min a hing kalsuon.....	295
Khrista min a kangai tullou	299
Kiem bai seng sang e maw.....	162
Kiem bai seng sang e, ka leitung hinna hi	51

Kilel minthang mihing tapa	215
Kimanta un gingtute aw, a vaigei man.....	272
Kross ah khun sisan lul a luong.....	99
Kulsin ah khau bang chie aw.....	218
Kum lui beita i nunnopna teng toh	200
Kum lui mangta ni leh ha kum	146
Kum sang vai liem in hing nai ven	198
Kum tam tah sulliem nung katuo maw	410
Kumtha khu tuong hing tung kiata.....	39

L a kipante| Labul apat suina

Lai lung a juon nin kadon kim vel a.....	62
Lam dang seng aw lamdang sengsang	346
Lei a guol ngaite kimkhenna ding a	393
Lei a mimbang pieng thangvan mang vontawi	33
Lei a na hing lenlai in	126
Lei a tahsa vahna ding a.....	255
Lei genthei gam shina mun ah.....	350
Lei hamse dong na kung tung ah	210
Lei lalpuon loupi khu hingtul van	190
Lei mihing hinna khu bang chin	284
Lei nopna tomnou khat bon ihen la leh	364
Leisiet puon in kiphel khe nan leh	409
Lemguot mang Immanuel.....	406
Lemna Mangpa hing pieng Betlehem ah	240
Len kawl ni hing suoh sah lang tang kilawm ah	305
Liendoute unau in	293
Lungzuong in muolchin galdot ing	202
Lungzuong in tangchin galkhuo don ing	398
Lungdei gibang khenna tam siet zilja ah	253
Lungzuon huoi sang e aw tam simlei.....	244
Lungkham buoina dougal hing lien e	363
Lungkham genthei thuoh a	217

Lungkham kana tampi, Buoina nempi ka thuohpit	237
Lungkham melma um vawtlou.....	181
Lungkhamna leh buoina khela	183
Lungkhamna meipi kala	104
Lungkhamna siet chin tengin ahing tuom	25
Lungkhamna ten hingtuom vel e	301
Lunglai ah aw ka gel chieng in	365
Lungmuonna kim nunmopna kim	280
Luon hi nul a kikhenna beita va	249

M a kipante| Labul apat suina

Machieng vangkuho nunnuom tung Thangvan a	160
Malai apat hundam i hita.....	376
Mang Jesu min asangpen hi	164
Mang lenna Jerusalem tha ka gel chieng	375
Mang lungawi kum hunnuom um khu	32
Mang pienni lenmuol khumsa kawl ni.....	278
Mangthai sa'n sietlei ah na hing pieng a.....	325
Manggam tunkal ngahla senging	340
Mang nunnem Belam chingpa'n.....	362
Mangpa aw gin khu ngaivawi un.....	386
Mangpa nasem ding in sietlei ah khun.....	265
Mangpa hoi hi, Mangpa lien hi.....	271
Mangpa hing hepina khu.....	94
Mangpa Jesu aw nang ka hing ging hi	197
Mangpa Jesu lungsiet na in	287
Mangpa Jesu'n a hing it.....	286
Mangpa lei a na lungsiette khu	397
Mangpa na gam ah khun nasep ding.....	313
Mangpa na hagau in hingpui huoi in.....	188
Mangpa Na min za in um hen	101
Mangpa na na semdia nang hatna.....	257
Mangpa na sem ding in sietlei a khun	311

Mangpa nang itna lien hi.....	329
Mangpa nuom ung kou a ding a.....	414
Mangpa pien hun kipah um tungkia ta	40
Mangpa thu kasieng ah hing tungta.....	336
Mangpa thuohna ka ngaituo chieng	121
Mangpan eite hing lungsiet	302
Mangpan sietlei hi ana it jiehin	283
Mangpien kipah ni khuo hing tung kia ta.....	41
Mau in ka ngah gam loupi khu.....	378
Mimbang pienna tam nuoi simlei	134
Mindang zousie sangin	137
Mishi leh mi hing kipawl in	413
Mou leh mounei annbang ki-it.....	207
Muot thei a tun i um	204

N a kipante| Labul apat suina

Na gam loupi hing tun chieng leh	53
Na hing it zala maw Mangpa nathuoh na.....	359
Na hepina jal a nuom a kikhawl khumte.....	26
Na lungsiet seng hi ka sa a.....	74
Na pienna ni leh na shina in mulkim huoi sang	152
Niloupi hing tung ding hita.....	59
Ni loupi hing tung ding ni a naita	269
Nipi lou dawnlai hita e.....	388
Nisim ka sieng uah um zing inlen Mangpa	177
Nopna leh kipahna nang a.....	140
Nopna ni loupi khu avah	37
Nuomna Jingdam Sol Mangpa	132
Nuoi simlei a liengvai vontawi	10
Nuoi sietlei tuisuogiet tung ah.....	89

P a kipante | Labul apat suina

Pei zel in muolkhum zel hun leh nite	355
Pasian galthuom mangtute khu.....	321
Pasian in lei mihing alungsiet jal in	136
Pasian phatna selung kadei	251
Penticost ni bangin Hagau siengthou	14
Phung guol lambang theng va'n	342
Pielgal gamnuam tuong katun chieng in.....	57
Pielgal gamnuom leh ka Mangpa	179
Pielgal kangai ka mang lenna.....	58
Pielgal sunni ka lungsung a hing vah tah in	56
Pisei pusei lung mawl ten ana thei phalou.....	246

S a kipante | Labul apat suina

Solbang hing suohna sim thu.....	203
Salem huong sung khu envoi un	153
Sietlei thupina leh a mun nopna sang in	92
Selung zuon nin ginnan galin don ing.....	173
Selung tuoh a Mangpa ka lennau tangthu.....	392
Sepgim lungkham buoina kinongna lah a	307
Shina Jordan pieu ah lungkhamnan ha azah.....	405
Shina lim nei a tou in	260
Shina mielnei a i tou lai un	345
Shina mun ngiem shina siengthou	373
Si-al tunga Innpi bawl pa	341
Sian mang vondei laitan en un	250
Sietgal dounan aw van mang tapa	82
Sietlei ah khun khuolzin ka hi.....	370
Sietlei shina gam hinanleh	353
Sietlei ah vang solna leh khelna.....	96
Sietlei gamteng tunga namchin tengte	380
Sietlei ka Inn hilou	334

Sietlei ka khuolzinna gam nun nopna in vot lou.....	352
Sietlei lungkhamna leh luonhi nulna.....	385
Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa	87
Sietlei tungah khun aw.....	408
Sietna kulhpi lam ah khun pei jiein	105
Sietna tuisuo giet gal ah.....	387
Sim lei Aigupta gam a khun.....	8
Simjin hing beiin kagam nuam juon vang	128
Simlei a ngui siengta	79
Simlei angaituo jalin.....	172
Simlei in sum leh suong mantam	120
Simlei miel in bawm nanleh	294
Simlei sietmiel ah khun	185
Simlei tuong nuasie lei sulhei kia nonlou ding.....	2
Solbang hing suoh Na simthu pha in	203
Solna dougal lien e Mangpa hing panpi in.....	282
Sunni tum lou Zion khopi.....	138
Suontu lung amawl jalin	130
Suontu khelna zalin Eden pah hoi vulta.....	379

T a kipante | Labul apat suina

Tam khovel ah khun gingtu atam ngei e	311
Tam leitung damlai gamdai meipi bang jing nuoi ah	109
Tam nuoi simlei albang mang kuon.....	88
Tam sietlei tangtawn gam ching zoulou.....	141
Tam nuoi simlei ah Mang sangza ana piengta	216
Tam sietlei a ka len laiin	159
Tam sietlei ah aw hundampa.....	147
Tam sietlei a khun gingtu atam ngei e	319
Tam sietlei ah khuolzin ka hi	370
Tam simlei daidam nga bang kalen laiin	150
Tanah hinna damtui a luong	35

Tang thupha gendia nei sawlna tenga Mangpa.....	285
Tanga Aigupta a lung khamte	119
Tanglai Eden huon sung a singchin pallun in	382
Tang a Mousi'n Kanaan gal in dot.....	196
Tanglai hinlui lou bang tulnua.....	361
Tangmi pha thu kidang.....	73
Tawng selaw Pasain Belamnou	404
Tawsie ka hi Mangpa, Hing ngaidam in,.....	97
Thangvan laha law tuol koi a	245
Thangvan meikuong hing leng inlen	288
Tom seng taluo ve aw simlei pallun zong.....	233
Tu a tha kihepina gamnuam tah.....	83
Tu in buoina muolvum a ding in.....	201
Tu in Mangpa hing muta'ng	20
Tuon a Eden pallun nei a lungkhamna leng hing	166
Tuon a ipi leh pu suilung mawl zal in	239
Tung lam Jerusalem tha nuom.....	156
Tung Pasian hing tuol kum aw	366
Tung thangvan ah ka sau bawl san um.....	118
Tuon a pi leh puten Eden huong jol sung ah	148

U a kipante| Labul apat suina

Um muonmaw lung zuon in muol chin	389
---	-----

V a kipante| Labul apat suina

Van hagau siengthou hing ngai ung.....	261
Van inn shina luigal.....	48
Van Jerusalem khopi loupi ah	331
Van khopi tuollai a lengsa	6
Van khopi tuolnuom a sawlbang heisa	86
Van mang nunnem Immanuel gam nuam	27
Van mang tongsie banna simlei.....	264
Vangam loupitah tanchin	224
Vanney simlei sahmin sim in.....	248

Z a kipante | Labul apat suina

Zailan hing awi vang kahun mualliemsa.....	184
Zan havat um tah a I Mangpa Jesu in	124
Zan khanglai in Belampu	42
Zan khuo sawtta khen ding sim thu	270
Zan lungzin um Zion inndan sung ah.....	69
Zan sawt khangkim lai in.....	226
Zion kul sung khu lung in gel di uo	402
Zion muol leh thangvan Alsi	143

THUNON/TANG NINA APAT SUINA

A a kipante | Thunon apat suina

A Hagau pui ka hi,	223
A hasa e, a ha ngei e, Goulul piehdoh khu,	306
A hing khotuo zal in,	131
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh,.....	358
A kuul hi Mang nna sem va ui,	395
A phamna Kalvari muol tung ah,	151
A phatna ging khu ngai un,	15
A simthu sut siem leng aw khum van khu,	120
A tungnung pen, A tungnung,.....	37
A umna mun chin Van ahi,	280
A vangletna simthu,	76
Ahitheileh aw Lazar ka lei ah khun,	300
Ahun a naita ka laukha guobang hinna din,	215
Ahun a um lai, lahtou ni a tun ma'n,	314
Amen hingpei maitan Mangpa Jesu,.....	404
Amen, Amen, Halleluiah, Amen,	7
Amin lamdang kilemna Mangpa,.....	40
Ata a ka um ma in zong,	235

AW a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Aw a khawh ngei (2vei),	254
Aw a khawl ding phal sinlen (2vei),	241
Aw a thuuh in a sang nah e,	287
Aw a tun-le-juo genliengthei ung,	161
Aw agin kilawm na e,	348
Aw Angel vam leh Belampute,.....	351
Aw Beaulah gam nuom Beaulah gam,	211
Aw Bethlehem hing ngai ung e,	248
Aw Bethlehem khuo ka tun masien,	43
Aw Bethlehem muol tungah,	22

Aw Eden tha aw, hing ngai namang e,	171
Aw Eden tha sau nunnoum ah hing tun in,	155
Aw gal in don ing buoina lummei khellam,	175
Aw gam siengthou hinna gam vah,	19
Aw guolzawlna ni hing ngai ing e,	104
Aw haibang ngahlang Mang gam tun ding khu,	242
Aw Hallelujah tungnungpen,	23
Aw hei ah hei guolngaite khu,.....	39
Aw hing en chiet un Mangpa thuohna khu,	345
Aw hing huoi in damlai,	180
Aw hing kipah in naungeh leng pien ni in,	240
Aw hing lengin Mangpa hing ngai ung,	403
Aw hing thou chiet un damlai ni a beisieng ma'n,	193
Aw hing thuom in Immanuel,	90
Aw hinna Mang siengthoupen in,	36
Aw hinna sing nalam nei ah,	275
Aw hun a hing daltu khu abei chieng in,	370
Aw Hundampa Khrista tellou in,	279
Aw i pienna gam in a zil nawnlou,	8
Aw Jerusalem dai, ka Mangpan,	102
Aw Jesu ka Hundampa,	101
Aw Jesu kei lam hing hei kia ven,	105
Aw Jesu tuikhuh Na hi,	12
Aw! Jesu Hagau siengthou hing leng Jesu.....	346
Aw ka gam ngai khu pahpe hoi in abawm e,	202
Aw ka hing ngai uh Hagau nunnem,	16
Aw ka Hundampa hing lamtuo ven,	81
Aw ka khen theisih ding.(2 vei)	390
Aw ka kipah hi Mangpa,	326
Aw ka kipahna Ka Hundampa,	92
Aw ka laukha sieng ah leh,	356
Aw ka lawmguol ngaite,	51

Aw ka mang kha phamna mun,	250
Aw ka Mang liengvai panpi ding neilou in,	70
Aw ka Mang nunnem in,	79
Aw ka Mangnunnem nang in hing pui zelin,	41
Aw ka Mangpa ka lungkhamna zousie,	227
Aw ka Mangpa lung sietna gam etlawm ah,	247
Aw ka ngai e aw, Van Mang sau nuom,	276
Aw ka ngai e Van mang sau nuom,	264
Aw ka ngai khenlouna gam nuom,	178
Aw ka ngai kikhenlouna gam nunnuom ah,	228
Aw ka ngai Na hi hing pahtawi zel vang,	52
Aw ka ngai sawlbang baang theilou Thangvan gam nuom,	208
Aw ka nu Jerusalem na tangnem tui khuh khu	410
Aw ka nuom hi pielgal gam nuom,	57
Aw ka ta mel a ngilmaw,	55
Aw ka tangtawn vangkuho dougal muonna,	187
Aw kagen theilou, Aw ka sut siemlou,	13
Aw Kalvari, Aw Kalvari,	165
Aw ke'n zong Kanan gam ka galdot,	196
Aw kei zong ka lenna gam daidam ahi,	384
Aw kidang seng sang hing hepina,	256
Aw Kross, Aw Kross,	322
Aw lai ah na sang ka Mangpa thuohna khu,	149
Aw lei manglukhute khu,	258
Aw loupi taken, i Mang Hundampa khu,	229
Aw lung in gel ing gel chim mawng e,	62
Aw Lungsim siengthou loute,	372
Aw Mang Jesu hambang hing huoi in,	203
Aw Mang Jesu tellou in sietlei zong khu,	267
Aw Mangpa kei dia bangkim a bangkim,	111
Aw Mangpa na hundamna thu thei nailouten a thei,	324
Aw Mangpa Na min zaila'n hing phat vang,	145

Aw Mangpa Pasian kei koi ka hiei?	317
Aw Mangpa Tangtawn muolvum ah khun,	397
Aw mi zousie hing pei unlen,	313
Aw michin nuomna pielgal gamnuom,	381
Aw mihing a kim nawnsih,	219
Aw na lei hinkhuo abei chieng in,	284
Aw na peina tuonglam sau nanleh zaulou in,	392
Aw na sa seng ing e nei tatna,	4
Aw Na sisan luong ka mu chieng,	9
Aw namtengteng leh,	100
Aw nang Bethlehem vangkhuo hing ngai na'ng e,	32
Aw nang kalenna gam lungmawl,	378
Aw ngahlang e puikhawm hun ding khu,	274
Aw ngai ing e khum gam tullou khu,	144
Aw ngambawm, kalvari maitam ah hing zalin	413
Aw nguilou in hal un i dougal khuoibang hang,	282
Aw nopna gam zuon chiet va ui,	195
Aw nopna luigal tuong ka tun chieng,	177
Aw nopna ni loupi Bethlehem muol tung ah,	86
Aw nopna ni, Aw kipah ni,	316
Aw nou haw Jerusalem mite,	69
Aw Pasian Na ta hi,	136
Aw peilai i hi tutkhawllou in,	160
Aw sietlei ka et chieng, lungkham meipi'n abawm,	191
Aw sietna a liem hi ung,	53
Aw Simon Peter leh Martha, A shi hi ka Hundampa;	78
Aw sisan loupiper khu,	99
Aw sisan pha zaila'n pahbang tawi vang,	173
Aw tangtawn pieugal ah, Leng nuom ing e (2vei)	217
Aw teng zing in Mang Jesu ka sieng uah,	26
Aw thawkiana ni loupi shi leh zoutu.....	128
Aw tung sunni tum zousiang tam simlei ah,	398

Aw tungvan Angel vamte,	357
Aw van Angelte zaiawi gin in,	33
Aw van Kanan gam tunkal haibang ngahlang,	385
Aw Van khopi hoi ngoumei khel ah,	89
Aw van lungsietna huipi,	344
Aw Van Mang ahi, Genthei chinteng thuoh khu;	125
Aw vangam hoi leh nuomtah khu,	224
Aw vanmei, van meikuong thupi;.....	288
Aw, Gal in don ing Thangvan sang khu,	141
Awi khawm chietlei,	389

B a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Bang hun in ahei tu a hing dal,	143
Bang pahnamtui adiei,	246
Belamnou a tha nua un zong,	1
Buoina gam lungkhamna salvah ding in,	14

C a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Chiin damtui khu thei zing inlen,	35
---	----

D a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Dachieng a solna huipi leh,	179
Dachieng nunnuom in lengkhawm va ui,	83
Dachieng nuom in tuong tung tavang,	244
Dam vai, Mangpha, man vai	302
Damlai gamdai khu bangchia zin ding ka hei?	237
Damlai ni a bei ma in Mangpa,	182
Damlai ni a bei ma in sem hat va ui Mangpa nna,	281
Damtah in unau ngai-umte kikhentani hai,	233
Dana leh lungkhamna thuo in,	266
Dangtah poumate sieng ah,	75

E a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Eiten nuomna thuguh,	293
----------------------------	-----

G a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Gal in don leng vang tuong ka tun masie'n,	194
Gal in don vang Mangpa,	301
Galili gam tuipi tung a na thugen khu,	74
Gam hing tung ding ka gel chieng,	27
Gam nuom ka tup ka tenna ding,	154
Gamchin namchin a mite sieng ah,	286
Gel zing in ni loupi,	269
Gelmawng e, gelmawng e, gelmawng,	87
Gibang i kikhen ni chieng,	61
Ginnan galidot le hai,	137
Gospel lungsietnan ka pei zel ding (2vei),	265

NG a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Ngahla ing, Van khopi ka tun hun ding;	320
Ngai ing e tangtawn gam,	130
Ngai ing ka juo Sau Thangvan gal in don veng,	209
Ngai namang e, ngai namang e,	138
Ngai naveng e gam loupi,	174
Ngai siang lei chimitah huoi,	394
Ngaiin na kamah ka thu ka kawi,	336
Ngil ni lah umtasia'n kap veng,	112

H a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Hagau siengthou a pilna neiten,	63
Hagau Siengthou nangma'n hing hil vawita,	214
Haleluijah, Amen, Amen,	45
Halleluiah kipah in pahtawi vai,	49
Halleluiah aw halleluiah,	332
Halleluiah, Halleluiah, Amen (2vei).	34
Hanzel in galkhuo don zingvang vangkhuo.	343
Hatlou a tu'n i um,	204
Hepi Pasian ahithuoi (2vei).	205

Hepi Pasian in (2vei)	283
Herod in a sui kawi a,	172
Hin genthei tomnou khat bawn i ngaileh,	364
Hindan ka hing siemta (2).....	311
Hing en di vawi Van Mang Sienghou,	168
Hing ensan sin aw, hing ngah ing,	201
Hing hunkhie in (2vei),	221
Hing kidaw ven Jordan lui tung ah,	85
Hing pei ding	386
Hing pei ding Hing pei ding,	387
Hing pei ding ka hita,	30
Hing pei mai ven Mangpa sieng ah,	199
Hing peitang kata hingpei tang e,.....	340
Hing phat vang Mangpa	329
Hing puikhawm kia ven vahmansate,	84
Hing tum pha nawn sia chi ka thei in,	106
Hing un, hing un Mangpa pahtawi va ui,	146
Hing un, hing un Mangpa sieng ah,.....	376
Hingnem in Mang Immanuel,	361
Hing pei lunggel un hingpei dan,.....	388
Hing pei sansin ka Mang Immanuel,.....	363
Hing pui zelin ka hundampa,.....	339
Hinna hing pieh ka Mangpa aw,.....	323
Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,	58
Hossanna, Halleluiah, Amen,	414
Hun muolliemsia sulhei kia tasia,	213
Hundamna Jubilee dahging	310
Hundamna, Khantanhoi,	260
Hundampa lungsietna loupi,	157
Hundampa mun sat tha ah khun,	176
Hundampa nah sienghou ah khun,	11
Hundampa ngel khu ngai talawm mang e,	371
Hundampan zaineemtah a ahing hat lai in,	315

I a kipante | Thunon apat suina

I heina tang a dang,	270
Immanuel Na lungsiet kul sung ah,	231

J a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Jesu na gam na tun chiengin hing thei zing in,	338
Jesu nei pilna bulpi,	335
Jesu, Jesu na sieng a um ka nuom.....	367
Jesun hing hat lai pet, Suonlam ding sui lou in,	318

K a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Ka gen thei diei Mangpa ?	65
Ka gimthuoh lai ka sieng hing leng in Mangpa,	197
Ka gimthuoh luong hing thuoh,	107
Ka hat leh kinunghei vawtsih uh,	60
Ka hing lamdawn uh (3vei),	295
Ka hing zuon uh hi ka Mangpa,	95
Ka Hundampa nunnem ngai ing e,	115
Ka kap simlei gam zilza ah,	232
Ka kipah hi Mangpa ka kipah hi,	273
Ka kipah mama hi tu in vang,	25
Ka kung ah a um leng,	103
Ka lei lungkham naubang ka bangta ding,	29
Ka leng ding, Tangtawn khopi nuom ah,	375
Ka Mang Na hi ka hing mu ding,	20
Ka Mangpa loungal ken muon ding neilou,	298
Ka Mangpa lungkhamna tuibang in lien,.....	402
Ka manna uh zauhuoi a a hing suina khu,	66
Ka nei tengteng toh ka zuon a,	93
Ka ngai Belamnou nunnem,	383
Ka ngai e, aw	374
Ka ngai van pahpe pahna,	117
Ka pa Adam, Ka nu Evi,.....	382

Ka sieng a na um louleh,	97
Ka siet vang a Na thuohna khu,	28
Ka thumna sumil hitava,	113
Ka umna lei inn khu se nanlehzong,	272
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;	18
Kalvari tang i galldot sihleh,.....	401
Kana gam lungngaina,	2
Kanan tha gam nuom ah khun ka leng vel a,	415
Keima zieh in Laukha simsenglou.....	309
Ken kilawm kasah hun laaitah nou khu,	373
Ken vang Na linglukku hi,	222
Khantan hoi dei-um pei zel inlen,	307
Khantanhoi kei dia nopna,	109
Khattang tuong nungsie lou aw,	169
Khawh nah e, khawhna lawmlawm e maw,	148
Khawlna mun nuomah khun luonhi a hul ding,	17
Khelna mai in na hun mang zou sinlen,	259
Khongai ven,(2vei) hing ngai ung khongai ven,	114
Khuchin a manta ua Siempu lal innsung ah,	98
Khum gam nuom ah khawldamta vang,	64
Khum itna'n zau dan hing theisah,.....	296
Khumi hun chieng nuom in zaila sa vang,	59
Khumnah hing ngah khenlouna ah,	186
Khun kipah tavang Mangpa,	158
Khunah semgimte khu khawl va un,	183
Kiging in, kiging in,	297
Kikhawmpи khenkia nawn lou na gam.....	305
Kikhenlouna zata lel gamnuom ah,	162
Kipah in lam ven ka Ha liengvai,	48
Kipah va ui Hundam Mang hing pieng khu,	110
Kipah vai, kipah vai,	216
Kituohkhawmna ni thupi hing tun chiengleh,	355

Koima ding a hing nawnlou in,	257
Kulsin a sambang na zal melmulou in,	218
Kumtawn hinna in det,	263
Kumtawn hinna tui dam dildiel,	362
Kuonkhie inlen sem in hun tuibang kiem zel hi,	285

L a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Lai ah na sang Pa Kalvari muol,	140
Lam dieldiel vai aw, (2)	412
Lambang pah ni juo tung Pasian,	252
Lampi thutah leh hinna	299
Lawm ding a hoipen khu Bible ahi (2vei),	333
Lawmguol ngaite nuomin pei un,	391
Lawmlou! Lawmlou! Van Mang Nang din!	245
Lei leh van Mang namchin ding a shi khu,	321
Lei lungkham luonhi hul van in,	47
Leitung buoina leh shina hingtung in,.....	411
Len kumsawt um ngailou,	118
Leppipa Hagau ka ngai,	129
Lili pallun Mang Jesu kei a,	190
Lilipah leh loupina vah kimvel,	72
Loupi Jesu'n hing hundamta,	24
Lummei ding ka mau' pui in,	119
Lungdon mei a jing (2vei),	289
Lungkham buoina um nawnlou ding,	192
Lungkham mangbat umta lou ding,.....	290
Lungkham meipi jing daibang thenna ding.....	337
Lungkhamna leh gentheina'n hing bawm,	277
Lungkhamna Sing Kross khu kei din a puo a,	94
Lungkim maw uh (2vei),	82
Lungngai simkhuo jing vai ing,	243
Lungsiet siem ka Mangpa khun,	108

M a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Malai Nuazuite Na thuom bang in,	170
Mang sisan kai puonlap gal ma ah leh un,	68
Mangpa aw hing leng in,	365
Mangpa hing ha sinlen,	379
Mangpa Jesu Hagau hing sawl in,	122
Mangpa Jesu Na loupina leh hepina,	234
Mangpa ka mu chieng phat in zai-awi vang,	6
Mangpa ke'n sang nuom ing,	77
Mangpa khum gam khu hing donsah in,	181
Mangpa Na thei,	334
Mangpa vaw hing kum ven hing ngai ung,	198
Mangpan nang hing han, lainatna aw toh	304
Mel a mate'n Mangpa pui uh,	153
Mel hing musah in Na siem Salem,	159
Mel mu vang nunlui muolliems,	184
Miellai ah kei tou ing,	210
Mihing leh mipilna in,	212
Mikhielten khun a khaisang ua,	206
Mu nuom ing e, ka Mang Hundampa,	54
Muol leh taang saang nanleh pei ding ka hi,	303
Muolliem lou aw Mangpa,	366
Muolliem lou aw tunlieng,	150

N a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Na Hagau in hing luodim in,	10
Na hepina thupieh zop khu,	71
Na hepinan lei na khu a,	67
Na jangaina ging in,	330
Na lungkhamna henem ding koima umlou,	126
Na lungsietna zousie,	359
Na mel a nuomna kim khu,	132

Na pammai, na pammai,	200
Na sa seng ing a hing tatna (2vei),	121
Na seplou ziehin nempi mangthai siengta hi;	163
Na ta tangkhat neisun, Nopna zousie taan in;	349
Na umnateng, Na umnateng,	189
Na van gam ah hing pui in,	188
Na von khat tawi nunnopna teng tuong nuasie in,	262
Namchin chichin a mangtoupha ma ah,	236
Nang na khen ding maw?	207
Nangma a Na mite,.....	261
Nangtel louin sunni tum zoulang e Mangpa,	405
Nanleh ka Mangpan hepina vanglien in,	96
Ni loupipen hing tung ding khu,.....	350
Nichin kumchin in bei zelleng.....	380
Nichin tung tha a lamdawn ua,	353
Nunnop luipi'n hing luong in,	44
Nunnopna huikhi lang hiuhieu,	42
Nunnopna tullou ding,	268
Nunnuom in Ama pahtawi va ui ,	327
Nuolna himhim nei nawn tasia'ng,	164
Nuom leh kipah a zai awi in,	292
Nuom un, nuom un,	135
Nuomin pahtawi va-ui hingtanpa apiengta,	406
Nuomlou thei hising e,	167

P a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Pa thunnunna ka thuoh lai in,	56
Pahtawi va ui Lei leh Van mang Ta khu,	220
Pahtawina'n zai-awi ung,	139
Pasian lungsietna tuisuogiet ging bang,	408
Peitan ka laukha liengvai,.....	399

S a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Sawltah Paul in shina khu punna ahi,.....	360
Sawtnawnta sia damlai lungkham lungzin;.....	46
Selung siengthou leh kipumpieh,	251
Semva ui hat leh hangtah in	312
Sharon pah hoi pulsa nung khu,	133
Shi leh shi leh dam leh dam,	416
Shina hankhuh miel in hing ngah zing kiging in,	325
Shina luigal nei puikai in,	147
Shina na gu hei a um ahei?	369
Siengthou, Siengthou, Siengthou,	328
Siet sal a tangsa nua Ahing tandoh kiata,	225
Siet vang tuong nungsie nanleng,	91
Sietlei hi gentheina leh kana mun,	352
Sim leh mal a solna huipi'n,	88
Simlei a mihiem min a at lai un,	238
Simlei tung ah khun lungmuon chi umlou,.....	393
Simthu leibang lel uh Zion huongzawl sung ah,	124
Simthu zaila'n lelmawng, ka Hundampa,	152
Sisan in van pielgal kei di'n kihong,	166
Sisan in....Sisan in,	31
Sulhei sin hing pei in ka sienglam,.....	400
Sun khosawt a ka ka lai in,	368

T a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Taanga phuntong kun duamduam aw nu.....	341
Tam nuoi sietlei sang in,	156
Tangbang dam hen Mang Jesu nasem di'n,	396
Tangbang dam in lenmuol khumta unlen,	253
Tangtawn gam ka gam loupi,	291
Tangtawn gam nuom, tangtawn gam nuom,	134
Tatsate khunah pape lunlai noubang	377

Teng va un teng denta va uh,	50
Thangvan Alsi, Thangvan Alsi vah hoi,	230
Thelbang thouta, thou kiata e,	21
Thuohgimna gensenglou,	185
Tom seng sang e lei kipahna,	80
Tu a kum za nua chieng (3vei),	73
Tuipi san san vazung,.....	407
Tung Pasian siem vangkhuo nunnuom tuong	249
Tungnungenpen ah loupi tahan,	226
Tungnungenpen ah loupita hen (2),	38
Tungnungenpen ah Pasian khu,	294
Tungnungenpen ah, tungtungpen ah,	278
Tuong hing tun in ka Mangpa deipen,	3
Tuong tung henlen ngabang leng lei,	142
Tuonglam simzing dougal laiah,	5

U a kipante | Thunon apat suina

U khum mei khu va awi vai aw,.....	308
------------------------------------	-----

V a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Van a kim a kikhen in,.....	347
Van Jerusalem a khawmpи zousiete,	331
Van khopi Eden tha tuol nuom,	127
Van khuo simpina'� vanmi kisim uh,	354
Van mang nna khu hun leh hunlou,	255
Van Mang Ta a hing liem (2vei),	123
Vangsia hing umpi'n len,	342

Z a kipante | Thunon apat suina

Zalna laikhun simjing,	239
Zata tuonglam van inn zotna,	116
Zion tate zallen ding ni khu anaita,	409

BELAMNOU ATHA NUA UN

10,14,10,15,6

- Upa Lalsiamliana

1. Aw Nang ka Mangpa leh ka Pasian dei,
Loupinate, pahtawinate, silbawltheinate khu;
Na dihna zal in mu tah na na hi,
Nang in bangkim Na siem a,
Na deina zal a um leh siem;
Khu ahi sieng ngal a.

“Belamnou a tha nua un zong,
Mangtoupha a tou in;
Tam simlei vai khu a hawm ding”,
Angelvamte’n chi uh.

2. Mangtoupha a tou leh A silsiemte’n,
“Belamnou sieng ah khun guolzawlntate, pahtawinate;
Loupinate leh vaihawnate khu,
Tangtawn in na um denta hen”
A chi uh khu ka thei a;
Sil ganhing lite khu.
3. “Tam puonvam silte khu koite ahei?
Hei a pat a hing pei ahi uoi?” chiin hing dong hi;
Keima’n a sieng ah “Na thei” ka na chi,
Ama’n ka sieng ah,
“Genthei um nasatah a pat pawtte,
Khu ahi” chi’n ei hil.



1. Simlei tuong nungsie lei sulhei kia nawnlou in,
Nuom a pei masate'n;
Pieugal gam nuom ah hing ngah uh,
Tangtawn nopna gam ah.

Kana gam lungngaina,
Simlei ka tenna mun;
Lungmuonna Zion muol tunga,
Len kal haibang ngahla'ng.

2. En vawi Mangpa ka lenna gam lungkhamna mun,
Gamdai genthei ahi;
Phamna in guolngai gibang khen,
Na gam tuong ka tun ma'n.
3. Van Mang Immanuel khopi Zion ah khun,
Gibang khenna umlou;
Khunah liengvai vontawi zousie,
Dawnbang tuoh kal ngahla'ng.



1. Damlai Tuipi Kinawng chieu gallam ah,
 Ka lungkham gam vah hoi khu a um;
 Haibang ngahla ing Hundampa sieng a,
 I lenkhawm hun ding, guoldeite toh.

Tuong hing tun in ka Mangpa deipen,
 Lili pah hoina Na gam nunnuom;
 Aw bangchih chieng in tuong ka tung diei?
 Hundampa mun chiem khenlouna gam.

2. Hing ngai zel ing Mangpa lungkham ni in,
 Ginna'n hing donsah in khum gam nuom;
 Aw kilawm sem in ka lungsim sung ah,
 Khu'n ka baang ding naubang ka kana.

3. Haibang hing ngah uh e ka lungdeite'n,
 Hundampa lenna Zion ah khun;
 Aw bangchih chieng in tuong ka hing tung diei?
 Khum khu zai-awipi vang, khenlouna.

4. Sawnban hing kai in aw ka Hundampa,
 Ka mauna gamdai a kipat in;
 Ke'n zuon zel vang Belamnou Mang lenna,
 Aw khenlouna gam tangtawn pieugal.



1. Hundampa lungkhamna Kalvari lam khu zuon in ,
Hagau siengthou aw hing pui zel in;
Meelin mu nuom ma'ng e Hundampa,
A linglukhu leh a thuohna khu.

Aw na sa seng ing e nei tatna,
A khut, A keng, Anahah liemnate a thuoh;
Kei di'n Kross tung ah hinna a pie.

2. Sunni chin in ka ngaituo Hundampa phamna mun khu,
Ginna'n simlei apat mel in mu'ng;
Migiloute kalah khaikang uh,
“Ka dang a tah” Mang Jesu’n a chi.
3. Ngaa'i di uo Hundampa lungkham in huibang a mau,
“Ka Pasian bang achia hing peisan;”
A thumsah Ama khenbehte di'ng,
Kross tung a, A shi kuon ding mama'n.
4. Aw Mangpa amau dia Na thuohna Kalvari ah,
Namchin zata Na mel musah in;
Amau dia na thuohna thei uleh
Mang Jesu lambang pah chim sia uh.



HUNDAMPA NA MANGPA'N

8,8,8,8

- Manhleia

1. En in Hundampa na Mangpa'n,
Sing hansie dong tung ah hing ngah:
Kei zong Hundampa'n hing ngah in,
Ka peina tuonglam ha nanleh.

Tuonglam simzing dougal laiah,
Aw Mangpa ku'ng ngillouna di'n;
Van Angel lungtuoh muon-umte,
Ka ngai ni'n hing tung thei lengleh.

2. En in guobang hinna tuonglam,
Zui a ha tunlou ding zau ing;
Mangpa van hagau puilou in,
Koi ahei hing tung thei tading.
- 3 Bangchih chieng in ka hing mu diei?
Haibang ngahla'ng nuoi simlei ah;
Don zel vang ka luo ding gam nuom,
Aw Mangpa hepina zal in.
4. Tongse banna tulsing piendang,
Lungkham thuoh a Na hing tatna;
Ka hinnapen tulsing Na hi,
Chi in hing tawisang zel leng maw.



-Saihnuna

1. Van khopi tuollai a lengsa,
Lei lungkham thuoh in amau hi;
Ka Pa hing peisan sin a chi,
Panpi a ngai ahi a mel ka et in.

Mangpa ka mu chieng phat in zai-awi vang,
Simlei genthei hi kei di'n nopna hing hivan in;
Van ka zalenna ding gam nuom,
Nisim ka galdot.

2. Israel namchin lungmawlte,
Salem kul sung gallien suo uh;
Mang sisan namchin di'n a luong,
Kei mawnei silsiengna lui siengthou ahi.
 3. Hundampa tatna sisan luong,
Kalvari hansie dong sing ah;
Vuohna lingphan a khuh lai in,
Mel mu nuom mang e, aw Van khopi tha tuol.
-

HALLELUI NON HEN

11, 10, 8, 8, 6

-Patea

- Ngai vawi Kalvari a na lungkham da ni'n,
Melma simsengloute hing pungkhawm uh;
Koi hei na lungkhamna lel nuom,
Thangvan ngoumei in a hing bawm,
Kalvari a hing liep.

Amen, Amen, Halleluiah, Amen,
Lei leh van-te'n Amen lem hen;
Tuisuogiet leh nuoi simlei in,
Hallelui non uhen.

- Ngai vawi shina zou in thelbang thoukiata,
Shina suun a khopi ngui albang da;
Kalvari pahtawi in leng uh,
Thuohna suun in, zawna lawm uh;
Buoina a um nawnlou.
- Shina luigal a aw Salem khopi khu,
Lalna gam pallun zem in a bawm e;
Khunah Phaiphuleng a lem uh,
Guolzou Mangpa pahbang tawi uh;
Phatna dai ngai nawnlou.
- Aw ka Laukha na khopi galidot zel in,
Hundampa leh Angelte tuollenna;
Shina, lusuun, huibang mauna,
Um nawnlou ding Laukha vangkuo ah;
Naubang ka bang tading.



1. Simlei Aigupta gam ah khun,
Muonna leh nopna ka sui a;
Guobang hin sung man sieng tum in,
Kana leh lungkham buoina bou ahi.

Aw i pienna gam in a zil nawnlou,
Muonna leh nopna sui nanleng;’
Mu zou sia’ng e, amun hilou,
Ka Mang Khrista gam hilou zieh in.

2. Albang mang ding gam a lengte,
Tatna sisan mantam zal in;
Tangtawn hinna tang sam ding in,
Michin-namchinte ding in a hongta.
3. Aw khum mun a ngabang leng di’n,
Mangpa na hatna’n hing pui in;
Simlei nunnop mang sieng ding khu,
Ngai in don kia tasia’ng nunlui gam khu.
4. Hepina lenggam zuon ding in,
Ka Hagau na’ng zong sui inlen;
Simlei hoina’n hing han nanleh,
Lili pah Mang nunnem in hing ngah hi.



AW NA SISAN LUONG KHU

8, 6, 8, 6

-Upa Zasiama

1. Aw hei sung e ka Hundampa'n,
Lungkham genthei a thuoh;
Amel dei-um mu nuom veng e,
Hepi sisan luonna.

Aw Na sisan luong ka mu chieng,
Ka siet vompen a silsieng ding;
Lungkham mangbat a bei tading,
Aw Na sisan ah khun.

2. Aw hing ngai ing Mangpa tu in,
Ka maw sawpsieng ding in;
Simlei tung ah Nangma loungal,
Tuibang sienna umlou.
 3. Ka laita hun a hing tun chieng,
Hepi in hing pui in;
Zau nawn tasia'ng shina luipi,
Bit in hing galkai vang.
-

1. Nuoi simlei a liengvai vontawi,
 Sah, hang, sim, mal a mi;
 Meel kimu ni'n Mangpa Jesu'n hing nuompi in,
 Lungguoltah a Na hepina khu donkhawm in;
 Simlei kana zong beisah in.

Na Hagau in hing luodim in,
 Simlei kalai bang in;
 Hing pahtawi ung, Aw Na hepina khun,
 Hambang a nuolsa uh;
 Aw loupi in hing leng taven.

2. Ka sut, ka gen chim theiloute,
 Na zal a lengkhawm uh;
 Kal a simthu hoi khu lel uh na sisan in,
 Muolchin leh tangchin gam a pat hing peikhawmte;
 Aw leng inlen pawl siengthou in.

3. Tam nuoi simlei lungkham kana,
 Mun in guot nanlechin;
 Hagau siengthou loupi leh guolzawlna lul khu,
 Michin a di'n nuomna leh lungmuonna hihen;
 Hagau siengthou pe chiet taven.

4. Aw Mang Jesu liengvaitah in,
 Hing umsa sin Mangpa;
 Aw Na zal a lawmguol ngaiteng a kim chieng in,
 Tangtawn a sietlei pah hoina khu heisan in;
 Michin sinlung ah teng ta in.



1. En un Pasian Belamnou siet popa,
A min Kalvari tang ah khun;
Sing hansie dong tung ah a khaikang uh,
Kei di'n A sisan lul ahing luong.

Hundampa nah siengthou ah khun,
Sisan leh tui ahing luongkhie;
Ka lungsim in sumil sinlen,
Mawnei sienna lui khu.

2. Hepina lui siengthou a luong khunah,
Hundampa phamna munah khun;
Sun-zan in khunah khun valeng inlen,
Ka laukha na Hundampa sieng ah.
3. Koi zong khum sisan lui a kibuolte,
A siet vua sang in vam zaw van;
Aw na siet nin pen khu hing silsieng in,
Hing pei naw ven Hundampa'n a chi.
4. Hing vahmang santa sia'ng sietlei tung ah,
Ka hepi ka Mang Hundampa;
Aw Na Hagau siengthou in hing pui in,
Na mel dei-um khu hing musah in.



*-Lianvela**R. Sankey 975*

1. Albang mang kuon nuoi sietlei, Van nuom hing lang ding hi;
Don leng vang khum gam ngai in,
Hing lang ding gam nunnoum;
Sietlei simbang zing nanleh, Loupina Vangam nuom;
A naita suongmantam tuol, Immanuel gam nuom.
 2. Aw Jeu tuikhuh Na hi, Hepina tuipi lien;
Ka chiem leng tam simlei ah,
Van ah a uong sem ding;
Hepina tuisuogiet ah, Ka teng ding Na zal in;
Van loupina kim a dim, Immanuel gam ah.
 3. Hing hepi van Vaihawmpa'n, "Kei a na hi" hing chi;
Siet genthei mun neilou di'n,
A phal Vanmang inn khu;
Zou nuom veng Na sat vangkuo, Tangtawn mun ding umlou;
Gam ni tumlou Belannou, Vahna gam loungal.
 4. Mou in Mouneipa bou, A mu nop bang ke'n zong;
Mu nuom ing vangkuo sang zong,
Hepina Mang mel khu;
Tan ding Manglukhu sang in, Ka ngaina hing pepa;
Vangkuo nuom a loupina, Belannou ahi.
 5. Van Mang ta hepina in, Lei mun zong a nuomsah;
Lungkhamna a hing tung leng,
Hepina Mang mel khu;
Mangpa khu phat sem va ui, Tan guollou Mangtouna;
Hing tangsah ngun suongkuolkhum, Salem kulpi sung.
- ~~~~~

1. Aw Kalvari tulsing tung ah,
Ka Mangpa a mau a;
Jerusalem Kanan gam zousie,
I Mangpa hilou i? (2vei)

Aw kagen theilou, Aw ka sut siemlou,
A hepina piendang e,
Itna thuh dan ka gen theilou,
Hing itna piendang seng sang.

- 2 Puonzah loupi a hing keh a,
Suongpi hing pawhkeh in,
Lungsiet Pasian sinlailung sungah,
Bangchin a nata diei? (2vei)
- 3 Nuoi simlei zong a hing mielta,
Zilpi a hing ling a,
Zau in sietlei a taimangta a,
Misiengthou a thouta. (2vei)



1. Pentikos ni bang in aw Hundampa,
 Hing pei kia in namchin zatamte,
 Tangtawn pieugal lam mang in a vai uh,
 Puidoh kiata in.

Buoina gam lungkhamna salvah ding in,
 Hing tawita in Na siemna loupi;
 Mawna kang sieng ding in, Meikuong bang in,
 Hagau hing pei in.

2. Shina mulkimhuoi thuoh a Na tatte,
 Sietlei pallun zou a muongte khu;
 Nang in pui in Na tangtawn gam lalna,
 Lam theiloute khu.

3. Hagau siengthou nunnem hing pei kia in,
 Hundam ngai ung Na ta taimangte'n;
 A tangtawn hinnau lampi theilou in,
 Beimang dingte khu.

4. Ngil sawt seng ung e sing a Na thuohna,
 A lungsim sietmiel uh salvah in;
 Hing thengsah in aamna simlei pallun,
 Na pui theina di'n.



15 LEI MIHING ACHI DING UOI?

8, 7, 8, 7

1 Bethlehem muol sunni tum kuon,
Sietlei namchin kisuikhawm;
Khunah lemma Mang hing piengta,
Lei Mihing a chi ding uoi?

A phatna ging khu ngai un,
Misiengthou tongluong lawmnou;
Tungnungpen ah loupita hen,
Lei ah tamna lengta hen.

2. Gilou liengvai saltangte leh,
Shina lim a toute di'n;

Pieugal sunni a hing tangta,
Sietlei miel hing tanvahta.

3. Hing vah kia in Jingsol Alsi,
Thangvan vah toh hing zop in;
Aw hing vah in phatna zaila,
Van mipi sinlai phawng hen.

4. Hing vah kia in Bethlehem muol,
Hundam Mang Jesu pienna;
Mite'n simmaw nanleh uh zong,
Minthang tungnung Bethlehem.



16

HAGAU SIENGTHOU NUNNEM

8, 7, 10, 8

-*Upa Zasiama*

1. Hagau siengthou khuva nunnem,
Hing leng kia in hing ngai ung;
Hing suhal kiata in mipi nguite,
Muolliemlou in hing kia maita'n.

Aw ka hing ngai uh Hagau nunnem,
Nang tellou in mipite lammanguh;
Hing pui kiata in Jingdam Solnou Zion,
Nopna lam siengthou ah.

2. Ngai in Mangpa Na tatsate'n,
A tangtawn tuonglam ngil uh;
Lei Belampute'n lah a pui theilou,
Bangchi'n ahita diei Mangpa?
3. Hagau siengthou Nang na umleh,
Simlei lungkhamna a nem;
Siet huipi leh buoina gal lien nanleh,
Na min pahtawi zaila'n sa vang.
4. Jesu nunnem hing mau kia in,
Lungkhamtah a Na thuohna;
Theisahta in aw Na Linglukhu toh,
Na lungkhamna piendang tah toh.



1. I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen,
Mangpa thu khu puongzah ding in;
Midang pua dingte khu pui ding in,
Khawlna mun nuom tun dong a sem di'n.

Khawlna mun nuomah khun luonhi a hul ding,
Khum tangtawn khawlna gam nuomtah ah khun;
Tatsate'n nop la sa kikou khu i za ding,
Khum Mangpa nopna ah hing peikhawm in.

2. I kuong un gam nuom lam khu zuon hen,
Zaulou in i pei zel ding uh;
Kuongkhawlna mun nuom khu i naita,
Khawlna vah noptah khu imu ding.
3. Gam nuom a tang hoi kilawm leh vah,
Khum khu pahpe lun in a bawm;
Khunah hing Tanpa leh Hepipa,
Phat in nunnuom zaila i awi ding.
4. Gam nuom a kipat in huikhi hing lang,
Khum mun ah khun khuo navah ding;
Chia Hundampa mel khu ka mu ding,
Khunah shi leh natte a bei ding



1. Hinna luipi a luong zing hi,
Shina lim a toute di'n;
Lungkham leh thawmhaute di'n zong,
Nunnop leh kipahna hi;
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;
Hinna tuikhuh a hing luong. (2)

 2. Chiin khum muol ah khun vapei in,
Hinna tuichim na mu ding;
Khunah khiel tengteng ngaidamna,
Ka mu hun chieng ka nuom ding,
Khum mun ah khun, Khum mun ah khun;
Ka khel ngaidamna a um. (2)

 3. Hinna luipi luong khu ka mu,
Hepina in liibang ching;
Kei di'n a luong khum muol ah khun ,
Dangtah a ka balouna'ng;
Khrista bou khu, Khrista bou khu;
Kei di'n hinna tui hing ahi. (2)

 4. Tang dang zousiete sang in zong,
Ka Hundampa thuohna khu;
Golgotha ka ngai thupipen,
Ka Hundamna tang kilawm;
Kalvari tang, Kalvari tang;
Hing ngil nawn vawtta sia'ng. (2)
- ~~~~~

1. Ka ngahla Zion khopi tha,
Mang lenna vangam loupi;
Lunghel kan in gal in don ing,
Lei genthei nunglam hei ing.

Aw gam siengthou hinna gam vah,
Mang gam nunnuom mu nuom ing e;
Tuong ka tun ma'n aw Mang nunnem,
Halou in in hing pui zel leng in.

2. Tunglam a leng in ha a zah,
Natna leh lungkhamnate'n;
Phamna muol vum a tuong i hi,
Hinna gam gal in don vai.
3. Damlai simlei khu don vawi uh,
Lungkham ngoumei zing leng hi;
Sietlei pel a hin tha ngai in,
Ka kap Mang nunnem ma' ah.
4. Pham ngai hing nem in aw Mangpa,
Shina vontawite nuomna'n;
Phamngai lenkawl a sieng zouta,
Zion gam gal in don vai.



1. Tu in Mangpa hing muta'ng,
Min dang ngai nawnta sia'ng;
Nangma ang sung ah ka teng ding,
Hepina tuisuogiet ah.

Ka Mang Na hi ka hing mu ding,
Ka hing mu ding ka Mang Na hi;
Aw nei hepina ka thei in,
Na thuoh e Kalvari ah.

2. Aw Na thuohna Kalvari,
Galdot vang sietlei pan;
Na hepina in ka mu ding,
Aw Na vahzaw ni sang in.
3. Mipi leh mangloupite'n,
Musit in sangbang naw;
Nang zong gentheite Mangpa bou,
Kei di'n Na hun e ka Mang.
4. Na pienna lei mun ngiempen,
Na phamna lugu mun;
Na gentheina ka tang tei ding,
Aw ka nuom hi Na zal in.



1. En vawi khaikang uh melmate'n,
Lemna simthu lel ding;
Vanmang vontawi ngei a hing hi,
Kalvari sing hansie thuoh a pham khu.

Thelbang thouta, thou kiata e,
Phat un ka Hundampa thelbang thouta;
Loupi in a melma a zouta,
Tangtawn in misienghoute toh vaihawm di'n.

2. A luong silpuon nem in tuom uh,
Pasian gam lam-ette'n;
Huon ah kulsin haibang ngah in,
Zawna loupi toh thelbang thoukiata.
 3. Han a pat in thoukiata e,
Hundampa Mangpen khu;
Han simzing a pat hing thou in,
Khovel siet leh shina a nuoisieta.
 4. Shina ngei khu a zouta a,
Zoupa Mangpa phat un;
Halleluijah i Hundampa,
Phatna'n sietlei nopna'n hing dimta hen.
-

1. Hossanna chi zel in aw, Halleuijah Amen,
Mang Khrist mimbang hing pieng e Bethlehemah khun;
A tongluon siem hepi thu namchin damna ahi,
Nuomtah in kikou vai Hosanna chi in.

Aw Bethlehem muol tungah,
Tangtawn khuo a hing vah e, vagen kawita un;
Koi in zong khum hinna vah nuomtah a a ginleh,
Lungsiet ka leh buoina thuoh nawnta sia uh.

2. A loupi in limdang e, i damna Mangpa khu,
Hepina a hing luong e khovel gamchin ah;
Sietna a pat a i taidoh thei zingna ding un,
Hepi gam Lunmang i Mangpa Jesu khu.
3. Pa hunchiem tuong tungta e ei dia damna ahi,
Hepina a luonglet e Kalvari ah khun;
A piendang koi in gen thei nuoi sietlei vannuoi ah,
A hepina gam ah tuong hing tunta va.
4. Zion loupina Mangpa, beimangte suipa khu,
Van khopiten it nanleh palbang nangla uh;
Bangkim a bangkim tung ah Mangpenta hen, Amen,
Hing hepina khu koima'n a nuol theilou.



1. A loupi uh sil hing chinteng,
 Tang chin nuom a lungguol in;
 Zaila'n Vanmang awi in sietlei ah,
 Aw Mang louipen chiin zai-awi uh.

Aw Halleluijah tungnungpen,
 Lei mun genthei leh Na sulnua gamdai ah khun;
 Genlieng a mau in Nang hing ngai uh,
 Hing leng in louipen Mang Jesu.

2. Ka damsung sietlei simzing ah,
 Ka thum zel ding Hundampa;
 Tun kal ka ngahla hin tawplou gam,
 Hing vahin tangtawn gam nunnoum nou.
3. Damlai ni kawlah liem nanleh,
 Ka ngah Kanaan khopi tha;
 A hing vah ding ni tumlouna gam,
 Nuomna kimta ding Manglukhu toh,
4. Mang lenna Zion gal muonna'h,
 Aw lei leh van Mangpa khu;
 Halleluijah chia zai-awi in,
 Angel toh Mangtoupha kimvel in.



24 HUNDAMPA PAHBANG TAWI VANG

7, 6, 8, 7

-R. Sankey 629

1. Ka Hunadampa pahbang tawi vang,
Nangma a mai ka hi a;
Sisan in hing silsieng zal in,
Belamnou loupita hen.

Loupi Jesu'n hing hundamta,
A min siengthou thangvel hen;
Sisan in hing silsieng zal in,
Belamnou loupita hen.

2. Khawlna kim nopna tang ding in,
Kum tamtah ka sui nua in;
Ama khu nuomtah a ging in,
Guolzawlna khu ka muta.
3. Mitphet kallou zong ka ging ding,
Sisan lulpen luong ah khun;
Hinna tuikhuh ah khawldam vang,
Ka Hundampa sieng ah khun.
4. Na nasem a kimang zou in,
Nang di'n hing in ka shi ding;
Hundamna khantan nuom-um khu,
Nuomtah in ka puong zel ding.



10, 6, 9, 7

- Lalthangpui or Thanher

1. Lunghamna siet chinteng in a hing tuom,
 Shina a pui ding in;
 Ginna in nunglam sulhei kia ing,
 Ka Hundampa'n a hing sui.

Ka kipah mama hi tu in vang,
 Hundampa nunnempen leh hepipa'n;
 Ka Hagau a hundam kiata.

2. Nopna tah mai sinlung a ka nei khu,
 Jesu hing pieh ahi;
 Lei nopna sang a nopna loupi,
 Van nopna in ka dim hi.

3. Belamnou Mang lenna tang ka galdot,
 Nuomna in hing lamtuo;
 Shina Jordan ka kai hun chieng in,
 Van guolvahna ka imm ding.

4. Kalvari a hepina ngil zou in,
 Sietlei nunnopna ah;
 Mangpa Na hepina banzal in,
 Lamkhielte hing pui kia in.



12, 10, 10, 10

- *Thanher*

- Na hepina zal a nuom a kikhawlkhawmte,
Gibang ka kikhen chieng un aw Mangpa;
Henem ding um vawtlou sietlei tung ah,
Aw Mang Jesu ka sieng uah hing leng in.

Aw teng zing in Mang Jesu ka sieng uah,
Hing umpi in genthei, lieng vontawite;
Na Sahmel ah nunnopna kim,
Ka ngai bang theilou ding.

- Tam simlei vang kap a gibang kikhenna hi,
Aw Mang Jesu Na hepina zal a;
Na tangtawn gam nunnuom ka tun chieng un,
Gibang kikhen nawnlou ding gingtute.
- Lunghel in Mang Jesu tu in malbang kou ing,
Hing lengta ven aw ka sinlung sung ah;
Thangvan Alsi sang in na vah hoi zaw,
Na mel ah nunnop leh muonna kim um.
- Bangchih chieng tuong ka tung diei khenlouna gam khu,
Tam simlei lungngai leh buoina peisan in;
Na lungsietna zal a tuong ka tun chieng,
Mel mu vang simlei a lungdeite khu



10, 8, 10, 10

Thupil. 7

-Pastor Rova

1. Van Mang nunnem Immanuel gam nuom,
Ngai in ka mau sun chin gal in don ing;
Simlei loubang tul nua a khawlna ding,
Donchim lang e tangtawn gam nunnuom nou.

Gam hing tung ding ka gel chieng,
Sietlei pallun tul kal haibang ngahla'ng;
Gam hing tun kal haibang ngahla'ng,
Khensa guolngai toh laituol lenna ding.

2. Simlei ah hambang vai in kap nanleng,
Van Mang nunnem sieng vatung tei na vang;
Ka lungkham luonhi hing nulsieng van in,
Naubang nui siusieu in leng teita vang.
3. Lungkham banna ding dang um nawn vawtlou,
Simlei lungkhamna'n a dim zouta e;
Hing pui inlen tangtawn gam nunnuom ah,
Naubang ka luonhi nul a hulna ding.
4. Thangvan gam nunnuom tuong ka tun chieng in,
Ka Mang nunnem in naubang hing pom va'n;
Damna lui tui sieng ah hing sil van in,
Tangtawn hinna tang in ka nuita ding.



1. En vawi Hundampa khu puita uh,
A linglukhu toh;
Melma simsengloute'n pui uh,
Kalvari tang dong in.

Ka siet vang a Na thuohna khu,
Na ul sisan in a luong hi;
Na aw nem dei-umtah mai khu,
A tham leng ka lungsim sung ah.

2. Ka en ngamlou ka Mangpa deipen,
Melmate'n vuo uh;
A thuoh nat dan leibang lel maw'ng,
Kei di'n a hinna pie.
3. Shina mulkim huoi a thuoh lai in,
Koi in hei panpi;
Ka Pa ka Pa chi in a thum,
Sing hansie dong tung ah.
4. Aw ka Hagau Hundampa phamna
Zion zuon inlen;
Khunah ngaidamna mu vateh,
A sisan luonna ah.



1. Ginna ha a leng in,
Kalvari muol lam vazuonta lei;
Ka Mangpa phamna mun ah khun,
Ka tenna ding tung Salem tha muvang.

Ka lei lungkham naubang ka bangta ding,
Nuomna pah hoi pahna ka galldot.

2. Kalvari tang tung a,
Sisan luongkhie Hundampa nah ah;
Namchin tuibang a sienna ah,
Aw ka Hagau khunah vabang buol in.
3. Jerusalem vangkuo,
A latna tang dang a umlou e;
Gal in don vawi Kalvari ah,
Khunah a lang Hundampa nah ah khun.
4. Aw ka Hagau leng in,
Vabuol in na Hundampa phamna;
Nangma vang a a phamna khu,
A sisan luong ah vabang vabuol in.



Mt. 25:6

-Anon

1. Ngai vawi Mouneipa kikou aw,
Hing thang dehta lummei lai ah;
Tatsaten nuom la'n dawn uhen,
Hossanna chi a zai-awi in.

Hing pei ding ka hita,
Chiin Mangpa'n namchin a hil;
Hing kiging un miza namchinte aw,
A hing peina ding a naita.

2. Aw tangtawn khuo hing vah naw ven,
Hundamtate'n sietlei ningta;
Na gam loupi Jingsol Alsi,
Toh hing vah in aw Mang Jesu.
3. Aw tangtawn khuo hing vah naw ven,
Tatsate liengvai sawt sengta;
Luonhi nullouna gam nunnoum,
Hing kihong in Salem khopi.
4. Miel leh vah in hing tuom sung in,
Nunnopna mawngmawng nei theising;
Aw nuomna Mangpa hing pei in,
Na gam pah Lili hing hieh in .
5. Aw tangtawn muolvum a pat in,
Hing pei kia teitei ding hi'ng chi;
Tatsate'n nuom la'n dawn uhen,
Hossanna chi a zai-awi in.



1. Aw phat un Pasian Belamnou,
Kalvari a shi khu;
Nangma leh keima a tatna'n,
A sisan a luongta.

Sisan in.....Sisan in,
Hing tanta Belamnou sisan in ;
Hing tanta....Hing tanta,
Belamnou Helluijah phat un.

2. Aw Mangpa hepi loupi khu,
A hausat liin guollou;
Sang nempa a peta kei zong,
Guolzawlna khu hing pie.
 3. Halleluijah loupina khu,
Ama'n nei kumtawn hen;
Vannei khiel leh kei khu Khrista,
Sisan lul khun hing tan.
-

32 BETHLEHEM VANGKHOU NGAI UM

8, 6, 10, 6

-Patea

1. Mang lung-awi kum hun nuom-um khu,
Tu in tuong tung kiata;
Galdot zel lei Bethlehem dai mun khu,
Vanmite zai-awina.

Aw nang Bethlehem vangkuo hing ngai na'ng e,
Na tangtung a puipa Alsi vah khu;
Kap in ka hing sui zel ding hi,
Ka Mang pienna lei mun ngiempen khu.

2. Ngailou um diei maw khum mun khu,
Ka Mang sieng a lawina;
Kaisar lutlai sun nisa kai nuoi ah,
Ka Mang naubang kap e.

3. Galdot vawi un Angelte aw,
I ngahla Mang Jesu;
Mimbang piengta liengvai vontawi nuomna'n,
Pahbang in tawisang vai.

4. Taam lai ve un Belampute,
Gamdal nuasielou in;
Lungkham umlou Alsi khen gam nuom ah,
Laituol lengkhawmta vai.



8, 8, 8, 8,

-Upa Zasiama

- Lei ah mimbang pieng thangvan Mang vontawi,
Angel in phat uh nuom la loupitah in;
Tungnungpen ah loupita hen,
Lei mihing di'n tamna leng hen chi uh.

Aw van Angelte zai-awi gin in,
Bethlehem vangkuo hing thawn e;
A kipahna la aw git in,
Immanuel Mang tungnungpenta hen a chi uh.

- Lemma Mang siengthoupen khu hing piengta,
David suon Alsi vah hoi tangtawn a di'n;
Tangtawn in a lal zing ding hi,
Amin loupi tangtawn in pahtawi uh.
- Aw van Angelte'n zai hing awi kialeh,
Bethlehem mun sun khosawt a ka len lai in ;
A gingleawm leh a thawmte khu,
Ka lunglai ah tangtawn in thamta hen.



1. Aw louipen Halleluijah,
Hing pahtawi ung Immanuel;
Pahtawina leh lalna tengteng,
Tangtawn in Nang a ana hi.

Halleluijah, Halleluijah, Amen (2vei).

2. Leitung mihing namchin vontawi,
Angel vam toh lung kituoh in;
Na tatna sisan luong zal in,
Salem tha tuol ah lengkhawm ung.
3. Aw tuibang thuh gamsing bang sang,
Na pilna, leh Na hepina;
Hagau leitung a ginglawmte,
Leh van hamten genseng sih uh.
4. Aw hing hil in tui bang thuh dan,
Gan annkuong leh sing hansie thuoh,
Van Manglukhu toh a kizop,
Lei Eden leh Van Salem tha.



35 HINNA DAMTUI A LUONG

8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7

-R. Sankey 287

1. Tanah hinna damtui a luong,
Kalvari a hing luong hi;
Mi zatam suhdamna di'n luong,
A dawn nuom tapou dawn di'n;
Nang Eden umlai veipa aw,
Hing pei in vadawn kin in;
Chiin Kalvari damtui chiimtah,
Na lungsim ah a luong ding.
2. Chiin damtui khu thei zing inlen,
Mi dang zong theisahta un;
Mi koi in zong a dawn uleh,
A dam ngeingei ding chiin;
Jesu loupina hivan in,
Van Angel siengthoute khun;
Nuom la piendang tangkoupi in,
I Pa Pasian masang ah.
3. Tana pat in tangtawn dong in,
Tam hinna damtui a luong;
Thoukia tate'n a tui siengthou,
Tangtawn in dawnta va uh;
Belamnou hinna siengthou in,
Hundam tate buol va un,
Eden sil lui um nawnlou in,
Hin tha in leng den va uh.



1 Hundampa khu ka siet tan di'n
 Lei ah a vahvai a;
 Mawnei hing tahloute bang in,
 Tulsinglel ah hing thuoh,

Aw hinna Mang siengthoupen in,
 Kei din a thuoh zouta;
 Lungkham shina tan hing thuoh in;
 Kei a hing tan zouta.

- 2 Ka Hundampa'n "Ka dang a tah",
 Chi a a thum lai in;
 Mipi tul zatamte lai a,
 A pe ding um vawtlou.
3. A tuonglam khu galidot zel lei .
 Kalvari tang dong in;
 Mangpa na sul zui ngam sih ung
 Gingtute'n a chi uh.
4. A lungkham a genthei lai in,
 Panpi a ngai mama;
 A deilam sil bawl zel ding in,
 Ka theina tuibang tawm.



1. Nopna ni loupi khu a vah,
 Zanlam chieng kawlmong ah atum;
 Lei Bethlehem mun daidam ngah,
 A sahmin Mang Immanuel.

A tungnung pen, A tungnung,
 Tungnungpen Mang loupi;
 Simlei ah kumkhuo in,
 Lem leng hen Haleluiah.

2. A melin simmaw huoi nanleh,
 Van leh sietlei Mangpen ahi;
 Lei a lalte'n dou nanle uh,
 A gam a za deudeu ding hi.

3. Tua kawlmonga te hing thou un,
 Chingtang leh phaiphuleng lem in,
 “Tungnungpen ah loupita hen”,
 Chi in Angel zai awipi vai.

4. Liengvaite leh Lal di'n mun um,
 Lei Bethlehem leh thangvan ah;
 Sinlung ah lam na honta lei,
 Gou sildang ngai nawnta lou ding.



38 TUNGNUNGOPEN AH LOUPI TAHEN

8, 7, 8, 7

-Patea

1. Ngai vawi Angel tongluong lawmnou,
Ni loupi hing tung lawm in;
Khovel siet leh solna tung ah,
“Lem leng hen” chi in sa uh.

Tungnungen ah loupita hen (2),
Chi in chingtang ginglawm toh,
Lem leng hen chi in sa uh.

2. Tuon a Aigupta gam bang in,
Jubilee a hing tungta;
Loupita hen tungnungen ah,
Salem tha kot hing hong pa.
3. Mel theilou vang lah mi ahi,
Mangpa phat a zai-awite;
Kumsawt lemma Mangpa phat in,
“Lem leng hen” chi in sa uh.
4. Etlawm sang e silpuon loupi,
A mel uh nibang in tang;
A silpuon vam duong a bat in,
“Lem leng hen” chi in sa uh.
- 5 Hing hil di uo Angel-te aw,
Thangvan Mang Immanuel;
A Mangtouna loupi nuasie’ n
Mikhielte di’n a hing pei.
- 6 Hing vah kia hen ka kungtung ah,
Chiemtena Zingdam solnou;
“Lemna leng hen mun gamchin ah”,
Chi’n zai-awipi va-ui.



1. Kum tha khu tuong hing tung kiata.
 Ngaitam sielna gam sing bang sang;
 Nua chieng muolliem galkhuon donlei,
 Simlei guol ngaite kimu va.

Aw hei ah hei guolngaite khu,
 Mangpa haibang ngah gam nuom ah;
 Hing pei unlen hinna pahhoi
 Namtui khu va lou chiet va-ui.

2. Hun leh nite muolliemta sia,
 Sana vangkhuo tuol nunnuom ah,
 Lungkham liengvai luonhi nulna,
 Beita va tangtawn gam nuom ah.
3. Mubang ngaiveng lungsietna gam,
 Galdot vai khovui kai nuoiah,
 Alsi khel van Salem tha khu,
 Lungdeite tuol lenna gam hi.
4. Ngahleng veng aw khum gam nunnuom,
 Dachieng a tuong i tunna ding,
 Guolngaite gibang khen nanlei,
 Khunah nuom in lengkhawmta vai.



10.9.8.79.

-Ralngama

1. Mangpa pien hun kipah um tung kiata,
Nunnuom zaidei awi in pahtawi vai,
Shina mielnuoi a buolte din,
Vahna loupi hing tungta;
Haleluijah chi in pahtawi va-ui.

Amin lamdang kilemna Mangpa,
Kumtawn Pa kilemna Mang loupi,
A gam in tawpni neita sihvan,
Lien deudeuta va tangtawn dong in.

2. Ginnan ka galdot a ka tung vangkuo,
Lemma Mang vontawi mimbang pien ni'n
Khennan simthu lem a aw hoi,
Thangthawn in sietlei tung ah,
Ka tung thangvan sang khu a thawn vel,
3. Hing tanpa Mangpen vontawi hing pieng khu,
A sahmin lun Mang Immanuel;
Hossana tungnungpen a khun,
Loupitah in umta hen;
Lemma thu leng hen tam sietlei ah.
4. Tu in zong Bethlehem vangkuo zuon in,
Ginna ha zah a vabang leng in,
Tun lieng Mari tawi lei leh van,
Mang liengvaite'n i mu ding'
I nei gou sil zousie pe va ui.



1. Mangpien kipah nikhuo hing tung kiata
Selung liengaite lung a hing kaithou,
Vannuoi mi lel Bethlehem muol tung ah,
Ginna ha in leng galkai uh,

Aw ka Mangnunnem nang in hing pui zelin,
Na tun leh juo ngai a;
Senlai naubang na kana mun khu ka ngai.

2. Ngaina venge Bethlehem muol khu,
Thangvan kawlni lenmuol a khum kiata;
Bawnginn sung a genliengthei Hundampa,
A tun Mari'n Sennaubang pom.
 3. Bethlehem Alsi hing vah kiata,
Eden dawngkot khah miel a vah kiata;
Khang un thou un Eden taikhuo vahta,
Lungtup gam nuom zuonta va-ui.
 4. Nuom seng sang e Mangpa na gam khu,
Kei di'n Bethlehem khuo a vah kiata;
Tang a pi leh pute'n a muphah lou,
Saron pah hoi phat in leng vang.
-

1. Zankhang lai in Belampu,
Bethlehem zau a giehte khu;
Van a aw ging in hing phawng,
Ngai ding in a thou uh.

Nunnopna huikhi lang hiuhieu,
Angel siengte aw gin khu;
Mizatam ding a nunnopna,
Mang Jesu pien thu hil in,
Lei ah tamna leng hen.

2. Van Mang ta va-en di uo,
Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah khun;
A tun liengnu Mari in,
Gankuong sung ah lumsah.

Jingsol Alsi hing tang singseng,
Gankuong a lupna zawn ah;
Khosah mipilte'n hing zui uh,
A goubawmte uh tawi in,
Mangpa sumbang bie uh.

3. Tami ahi Van thugen,
Namchin zata hundam ding in;
A khut leh keng a kil in,
A nah teipi'n sun uh.

Hinna damtui in hing luong van,
Aw Kalvari tang tung ah;
Tam sietlei ah hing luong van in,
Jawlneite genlawh bang in,
Namchin thoidamna di'n.



1 Gam siengpen a Mang hing pieng khu,
 Thangvan Alsi vah in a zuon hi,
 Mipil Ama sienglam zuonte khun Alsi khu a en uh;
 Kei zong khum Alsi vah khu vazui leng,
 Mang pienna Bethlehem vangkhuo hing tun va.

Aw Bethlehem khou ka tun masien,
 Khawllou in pei zel vang;
 Thangvan Alsi em in hing pui leng van,
 Mari pomlai nausen mel va mu tavang.

2 Tangtawn Salem dawngkot minthang
 Kei a ding in a kihong kiata
 Gam daidam a ngabang na lengte Vangam gouluo ding in,
 Kipah in zaiawi va-ui Mang hing pieng,
 Nuoi sietlei phat zaila ngaiin dimta hen.

3 Koi hei pahtawi lou ding Mangpa,
 Van misiengten samgibang khenta,
 Mangpa ngai in van dawngkot kihong Kap in simlei en uh;
 Thangvan Alsi'n zong a hing zui zel a,
 A pienna Bethlehem vangkhuo hing tutta.

4. Aw tu in zuon in pei va ui,
 Mun daidam gam lam khu zuon va ui;
 Lei mangten Ama dou nanle-uh mipite zousien zong,
 Kei khu ka Mang dei ka lunglai nemtu;
 Lunghel mun ah zong Ama'n hing umpi va.

5. Tung leh nuoi mihing kidong tuo'n,
 Mangpien sil lui zousie hing puongta ,
 Tungchieng nopni nuoi a pawtdohna Van leh lei kituona,
 Van lentawm ging in sietlei dawngkhawn hen,
 Sietlei mizousien sennau pahbang tawi in.



12.7.12.9.

- *Chhuakliana*

1. Ka hundampa gitlou dana simlei tung a,
Laukha hambang hing huoi in;
Na sisan a na tatsate sietna liemin,
Nunnop luidung a umbang khawl uh.

Nunnop luipi'n hing luong in,
Sietlei gimna mun ah;
Van Mangta ka Hundampa,
Ka masang ah pahbang hing pah in.

2. Silsiem dang sang na loupi hi ka Hundampa,
Na khutsuoh hoi kipahna;
Zingsolnou sang in na hoi zaw ka hundampa,
Na lungsietna ke'n genchim lang e.
3. Mangpa Na silpieh masa loupi simlei hi,
Na lungsietna gen chimlang;
Vanmun loupi na lungsiet chinteng kigawmna,
Kalvari muol a na hing tatna.
4. Silsiem teng in na lungsietna theisiem le uh,
Simlei leh thangvan dong in;
Phatna zaila dim in a ging dai nawnta sia,
Silsiem zousien nang hing pahtawi hen.



- Eden huon a, suontu lungmawl zal in,
Gitlou shina'n vai hing hawmta'
Shina halim sim zing nuoiah,
Mipi sangtam kap in mau uh'
Hundampa pieh chiem khu ngai in.

Haleluijah, Amen, Amen,
Thangvan Alsi hoi mel in kilangta;
Nuom in ka ha zaidei awi in,
Albang mangsa pieugal ah;
Khun hing pui kia ding hi.

- Mangpa lungkham tanpa hing pei ni ding khu,
Abraham, Mousi Leng David in;
Ngai in don uh gal gamla pan,
A Hundampa uh hi chi gingta';
Mel a mu'n kipah seng uh.
- Thangvan Alsi sietlei tan mellawm khu,
Zui ven ka ha lungkhamlou in;
Phamna'n a ha hing zah khumva,
Khiel dougal khuoi bang hang van;
Nanleh bit in ei huoi ding hi.
- Gilou a siemmwaw tan zaunawn vawt sia'ng,
Mang sisan lul ka gin zal in;
Thangvan itna tui libang ching,
Kalvari a hing luongkhie khun;
Ka kimvel hing tumta veh aw.



1. Hinlai luipi dung vasui kawile nanleng,
Machieng khuonuom Kanan galdot zel in;
Ka nunnopna Mang lukhu a naita hi,
Kap in tam simlei ah umsawt nawnta si'ang.

Sawtnawnta sia damlai lungkham lungzin;
A hing hatna aw nem ka zah in;
Mangtouna ma'a hing ngahlana aw in,
“Lungsiette kana khau bang sau seng” chi uh.

2. Ka vahvaina luipi dung khu sau nanleh,
Lamkai valpa Alsi khu don leng vang;
Kuongkaina tang siengthou hing tut tei van in,
Khunah lawm guolngai leh itteng kimta va.
3. Zuon zel vang e tangtawn gam huisieng lanna,
Tullou in pah hoi khu a lun zing hi;
Belamnou leh van pahhoi lenna tuol khu,
Sisan zal in khunah tuong hing tut teiva.
4. Vangkhaw nuom minthang kigen a ka len chieng,
Simlei gentheina ngai kia nawn vawt sia'ng,
Khum suongmantam Mangpa gam zem hoite khu,
Tawplou in tangtawn dongin vah zingta va.



-Kamlova

1. Donchim lang Salem vangkhuo nuom,
Lei lungkhamna gallam;
Damlai lungkham meipi zing khu,
Pelta vang kana gam.

Lei lungkham luonhi hul van in,
Naubang ka ka ni bei van;
Mangpa mel mu kal ngahla ing,
Albang mang hen nuoi simlei.

2. Hing it Mangpa'n Kalvari ah,
Thangvan dawngkot hong hi;
Khunah vapei in ka Hagau,
A lang hi Vangam nuom.
3. Albang mang van ka leh mauna,
Jordan lui gal gam ah;
Aw ka ngai ka nuomna pente,
A lennau gam ah khun.
4. Aw bangchih tuong tung ding ka hei?
Ka tung khuo nuom ah khun;
Lei gentheina ka pel chieng in,
Ngai sia'ng kana simlei.



1. Van inn shina luigal,
Gamlatah a mangte sui ding in;
Giloute tang a shi di'n,
Van Mang ta ngei hing sawlsuh in;
Midang a theisiem umlou amah?

Kipah in lam ven ka Ha liengvai,
Manthaina in hing vua nanleh;
Paradise a hing tunta hi,
Gamlatah a hing na suipa khun.

2. Ka khel in a shita,
Aw ka khel in liemna hing thuohtha;
Dan botsie bang a ngai in,
Mi kizenpi thuohsahta uh,
A phamna zal in kei ka hingta.
3. Mi genthei genta lei,
Mang Jesu khel khie um ding amah?
Ahing lungsiet seng zal in,
Khosa sisan bang a luong in;
Sim leh mal ah vasuita vawi in.
4. Sisan pha, sisan pha,
Van Mang Tapa ngei sisan pha khu;
Sietna leh dougal kal ah,
Hinna khopi hing kisiemta;
Van in a minthan a suota hi.



-Pastor Thangur

1. Adam suon khiel nuoi a tangte,
A puidoh ding koi hing pei ding hei?
A lungkhamna uh henemsah in,
A luong a shi ding in;
Van Mang Ta hing pieng hi.

Halleluiah kipah in pahtawi vai,
Van Mang Jubilee khu;
Bethlehem leh Kalvari muol tung ah,
Sal pawtna dah a ging.

2. Sheol nei a Mansawl khopi,
Sal pawtkhiehna dah ging na za uoi?
Nouma ding in Van Mang Belamnou,
Sisan a kithuom in;
Dougal khopi a sim.
3. Nungchieng dougal thel thoukiata,
Gitlouna'n man di'n ha zahkhum hi;
Jehojire tang a hing kai in;
Hossanna hing sam in,
Salem puonlap nei ah.
4. Salem puonlap nei ah bitna,
Salem Mangpa vang a kipahna;
Jehojire muol a mite khun,
A tang chiet ding uhi;
Halleluiah Amen.



1. A hepina halim nuoi ah,
Hundamte kitawldamta va;
Ama uah tangtawn hinna a mu chieng unleh,
Nuomsata va uh.

Teng va un teng denta va uh,
Hepina Pasian pahtawi in;
A tangtawn in hal zingta va uh,
A hepina halim nuom ah.

2. A hepina halim nuom ah,
Ka leh mauna um nawn vawtlou;
Solna lummei leh zauhuoi gallien,
Beita va khopi nuom ah khun.
3. A hepina halim nuom ah,
Gentheina zousie nuasie in;
Hinna luitui ah kisil va un,
Vua sang in ngouzawta va uh.
4. Aw khuna ngabang lengte khun,
Simlei gentheina nuasie in;
Van semguo dah gin ngai tum va un,
Van khopi khu velta va uh.



1. Kiem bai seng sang e, ka leitung hinna hi,
Ka noplai niten muolkhum siengta;
Sulhei simthu lel nawnta sia,
Ngai in don nanleng zong.

Aw ka lawmguol ngaite,
Gibang kikhen nanlei;
Kipahtah leh lung khat puo in;
I Sietlei hinkhuo gimhuoi ah,
I Mangpa nna sem chiet va-ui.

2. Zan khomiel leh sun khosawt gentheina ah,
Sietlei buoina'n ei na dal leng hi;
I gentheina nopna suoх hen,
I ka ni beita va.
3. Mangpa hing pui ven ka lawmguol ngaite toh,
Na lenna gam nuom melmu ding in;
Kikhen kianate beita va,
Sietlei buoina gal ah.
4. Luonhi nul in gibang khen zau nawn vawtlou,
Alsi khel gam nuom a lengte khun;
Aw ngaih suo in zaila sa uh,
Loupina vangkuo ah.



- Ka Mang Kross ka ngai thupipen,
Leitung sum leh pai ngai dau ing;
Khunah michin namchin ding in,
Nopna kipahna kim um hi.

Aw ka ngai Na hi hing pahtawi zel vang,
Ka Mangpa Kross sing ka hinna pen;
Liengvai tate Nangma vang a,
Ka machieng ua kipahna'n khuo hing vah.

- Leitung hoina leh loupina,
Et in lungkhamna a zuol deu;
Tangtawn a Hagau khawlmun leh,
Kipahna ding dang mu vawt sing.
- Solna huipi leh simzing ah,
Leh gal ma a ka din chieng in;
Ka kulpi leh ka bitna pen,
Kalvari sing ngaina pen ing.
- Tuisuogiet van leh tam sietlei,
Belamnou hing phamna thupi;
Phat in zai-awi vang kumtawn in,
Hallelui, Hallelui, Amen.



1. Na gam loupi ka tun chiengleh,
Misiengthoute leh Vansawlsiengte toh;
Mikhiel hing chien va un,
Kei zong hinna tang zou na ding ka mah?

Aw sietna a liem hi'ng e,
Hing pui ven Hundampa;
Hinna tuikhuh ah hing pui in,
Ka maw sawpsieng ding in;
Khuchieng Na gam,
Nuom tung theita vang e.

2. Vangkuho nunnuom ngai puldouna'n,
Tung sunni tum zou vawtsia'ng simlei ah;
Guolngaite lenna khu,
Mangpa tuong hing tun kal ngahla seng ing.
3. Na gam loupi ka tun chiengleh,
Tam simlei a huibang ka maunate;
Ngai in don kiatasia'ng,
Khunah nuom in laituol lengta vang e.
4. Tam simlei lungkhamna gam ah,
Kipah thanopna ding um vawtlou hi;
Mangpa Jesu chilou,
Ka lungkhamna henem ding dang umlou.



1. Jerusalem kulpam Kalvari muol ah,
Hundampa lungkham a A mauna mun ah;
Aw Hagau Siengthou Nang hing pui ven.

Mu nuom ing e, ka Mang Hundampa,
A khut, A keng, A nah ah liem a thuoh;
Migilou ei ding a a phamna.

2. Juda mipite leh Siempu Mangte khun,
Elkan in a pui uh Zion huong sung ah;
Kross tulsing lel ah a khenbeh uh.
3. Genthei machie izaw ka Mang Hundampa,
Sietlei gitlou zieh in Van Mang ta hing thuoh;
Vangsiet gen senglou in kha na'ng pham.
4. Hing pei kia'n aw Mangpa tunbang hing ngai ung,
Genthei chiteng thuoh a Na tatsate;
Gilou hesuo zal in ngui siengta.
5. Penticost ni bang in aw Hagau Siengthou,
Hinna tui hing puon len mei leh hui bang in;
Hing kihawmzah kiatan ka tung uah.



1. Adam suonte sietna albang mangsa,
Van Mang Ta tang kiata hai;
Hing un Biehinn sung a van hinna thu um khu,
Lawmguol lungtuoh nunnuom in machieng suon vai.

Aw ka ta mel a ngilmaw,
Du-amna zal in maw sim leh mal na tung a;
Hing kiata ven, ka ta lungsiet sengseng,
Na sieng a Hundamna um in hing nuasan va.

2. Tam sietlei khu tangtawn gam ching zoulou,
Muonna mun hi vawtlou hi;
Tangtawn khuo hing vah chieng bangchiin i umta diei?
I tan ding a kiguot khu ka ngaingam sih.
3. Tam sietlei pawtsan ni hing tungta leh,
A um dan ding zauhuoi sa'ng;
Solna galhat zal in mi zatam albang mang,
Kei khu aw Mang nunnem ka ban ah hing kai in.
4. Aw Mang Jesu hinna lampi Nangman,
Hing huoi zel in Mang Jesu;
Na hamuonna khut hat a na hing pui chiengleh,
Na van khopi nuom ah zaidei awita vang.



*-Rev. Thangngur
Heb. 12:6; Job. 5:17*

1. Pielgal sunni ka lungsung ah hing vahta hi,
Ka hamuon zal a pei zel in;
Ka gimthuoh teng nuomna'n hing pahta,
Pa thununna ka thuoh muolsuo zou in.

Pa thunnunna ka thuoh lai in,
Lungkham luonhi'n aw ahing buol sun chin in;
Theisiem ngai vawt sing ka Pa hepina.

2. Thununna lawlou kholai ta lah hi vawtsing,
Ka pienna Mang Sisan ahi;
Siet nasem a um leng ding kamah,
Tangtawn a gou ding ka Mang nna loungal.
3. Keima ding a ka hin lai in nuom thei vawt sing,
Ka Mangpa hing hatna bang a;
Isak maitam a ka kilat in,
Guolzawlna luipi nuomna'n ahing luong.
4. Mansawl khopi ah khun mun leh gam nei vawtsing,
Ka Mang Khrista a musitna'uh;
Puo in khopam lam ah pei tavang,
Salem tha tuol ah mun vatang tavang.
5. Nang a hing e hing ngilsah sin aw Mang Jesu,
Na hinna in ei hingsah in;
Damlai gamdai a ka zin sung in,
Ka pheiphung suon chin na thu hita hen.



- Pielgal gam nuom tuong ka tun chieng in,
Sietlei albang mang ding tuong nungsie in;
Tahsa hinna khu ngai nawnlou in,
Hinna sing leh Mangpa khu bel vang.

Aw ka nuom hi pielgal gam nuom,
Thoukia tate laituol a lenna;
Phamna lusuun kana a bei ding,
Aw pielgal kei di'n na kihong in.

- Khum gam ka et chieng ka lung a leng,
Belamnou leh a tatsate lenna;
Tam simlei ngai nawnlou in leng uh,
Khum gam tuong tung thei nai tadi sing.
- Dachieng in taikhuo hing vah van in,
Chi ka thei in naubang kap ka baang hi;
Lei gentheina meibang hing bawmte,
Pelta vang khum gam tuong ka tun chieng.
- Khuna ma a thuoh a liemsate,
Nunnuom in leng uh genthei vontawite;
Hundampa leh a tatsate toh,
Aw khenlou a tuol i lenna ding.



8, 8, 6, 7, 6, 6, 8

*Thupil 22:2**-Pastor V. T. Kappu*

- Pielgal ka ngai ka Mang lenna,
Lungkham umlouna gam nuom khu;
Bangchih chieng ka tung diei? Ka lungkhamna luonhi nul,
Bangchih chieng a hul diei, Chi a ka ngaituo chieng,
Ka ngai Mangpa Nang hing pui in.

Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,
Hing khawlsah ven aw Mang Jesu;
Solna tung sunni dou zou vawtsia'ng;
Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,
Hing khawlsah ven aw Mang Jesu.

- Tam lei gimhuoi thuohzoute tung,
Silpuon nem in Na zahkhum maw;
Kei zong hing zahkhum in, Khawldamna ding a umlou;
Tam lei gam daidam ah khawlna dailim umlou,
Solna tung sunni sa seng e.
- Tam nuoi simlei gam daidam ah,
Khawldamna mun ke'n ka sui a;
Khawlna mun hi vawtsih, Tangtawn gam ding hi vawtsih;
Tam lei gimhuoina mun, Hi chia ka ngaituo chieng,
Hinna singlim dam nuoi ngai ing.
- Hinna singlim dam nuoi ah khun,
Misienghoute kikhawldamta;
Kei khu bangchi ka diei? Tawldam theilou a ka um,
Ka sietlei tahsa hing danglam ni tuong tungleh,
Kei zong kitawldamta vang maw?



1. Ni loupi hing tung ding hita,
Ngah zing Mang Immanuel;
Gitlou zinmang bei ni ding khu,
Hundam tate laituol lenna ding hi.

Khumi hun chieng nuom in zaila sa vang,
Mangpa bawlsa tangtawn vangkhuo,
Tuong ka tun chieng;
Aw bangchiin a nuomta diei,
Bangchi nunnuom hiding,
Nop kiemlou in lengta va ui.

2. Zawna ni ka melmuna ding,
Bangchih hita hei Mangpa;
Leng in Jordan hing kai vang in,
Nang din van alsi bang in tangta vang.
3. Hima e izaw aw Mangpa,
Na khopi sat tha tuol ah;
Na sisan a na tatsate,
Hing un Ka sieng ah hing un Na chi hi.
4. Khopi tha hoi va-ia tei chie,
Na tuol a galzoute leng;
Zawna zaila a sa ding uh,
Sietlei albang man nua chieng hi ding hi.



-Rev. Thangngur

1. Ka nuomna pahbang a vul siengta,
:\$: Guolngaite shina'n a puita e;
A sulnua gam daidam ah khun,
Kap in kei hambang vai ing;
A lenna ding khu (ngil thei vawtsing e)2. DS

2. Ka hat leh kinunghei vawtsih uh,
:\$: A tongluong un lenmuol khumta e;
Mang Immanuel gam zuon uh,
Suongmantam salvah khopiah;
Khunah nunnoum in (ngabang lengta uh)2. DS

3. Simlei ah naubang nuina umlou,
:\$: A sung ah sunsawt naubang ka kap;
Van khopi Salem tha tuol leh,
Guolngaite ka mu mateng,
Naubang ka tapuon (bang baang theising e)2. DS

4. I kal ah Jordan tuipi kinawng,
:\$: Lei mihing kuong in galkai theilou;
Miel nuoi ah kap in hing ngah ung,
Mang Jesu aw hing nai in;
Van kuong ah Jordan (galkai nuomta'ng e)2. DS



1. Aw u leh nau it umte,
Gibang khenlou theisih hai;
I lenna lei gim-um khu,
Kikhenna gam ahi hi.
 2. Gibang i kikhen ni chieng,
Khenlouna gam en ngai hai;
Bangchih chieng i tungkhawm diei?
Lungdei gibang khenlouna.
 3. Khenlouna gam en ngai hai,
Lungdeite laituol lenna;
Bangchih chieng tuong i tung diei?
Mangpa sat Salem tha ah.
 4. Tu in kikhen nanlei zong,
Tangtawn khuo hing vah chieng in;
Nuom in kimukhawm kia vai,
Khenlouna gam nunnouom ah.
-

1. Lailung a zuon ni'n ka don kimvel a,
Muonna ding umlou simlei tung ah;
Aw Kalvari singkung lim dam diidiei,
Genthei liengvai nunnuom ngabang a leng.

Aw lung in gel ing gel chim mawng e,
Mipite leh lalte'n simmaw nanleh;
Namchin damna singkung,
Aw ken mubang ngai veng.

2. Pasian lungsietna Kalvari muol ah,
Vanmi leh leimi a hing zop ni'n;
Van Mang thum in ka dang atah a chi,
Hagau mubang ngai a dangtah ahi.
3. Kei zong vapei vang Kalvari muol ah,
Jesu sisan kei dia a luonna'h;
A nah a sisan leh tui ahing luong,
Tangtawn guobang hinna tuinah ahi.
4. Kalvari pal zou in ngabang ka leng,
Hinna tulsing kung na lim nuoi ah;
Hing pui zel in Zion gal muonna ah,
Salem vangkuo nunnuom ka luona di'n.



1. Ginnan galin don ing Van mite lungguolna,
Bethehem leh Kalvari muol;
A kal ah gou kiphum,
Tangtawn limna leh hinna hamuonna .

Hagau siengthou a pilna neiten,
A mu thei giap Pasian gou phum;
A pienna leh A luong lupna,
Mututen thu in a puong senglou.

2. Hagau Siengthou nang hing tengin ka lunglaiah,
Kalvari a Na hepina;
Siet mielna'n lie zouta
Hagau hing pui in Zion galmuonna'h.
3. Kalvari muol tunga ka Hundampa thuohna'n,
Hagau saltang a puidohta;
Haleluijah chiin,
Lei leh van min pahtawina in zai-awi vai,
4. Pahtawina'n zai-awi vai in min tungnung Jesu,
Eden dawngkot a hing hongta;
A sung ah kilutta,
Halleluiah Mangpa min loupi hen.
Sietlei gamdai ah



-Kawlthuama

1. Ka buoina simlei gamdai ah,
Ka Mang ka tanpa mel dei um;
Luigal gam nuom a guotsa khu,
Ngai in ka selung leng na e.

Khum gam nuom ah khawldamta vang,
Mangpa tenna gam nuom ah khun;
Khawldamta vang buoina gal ah,
Kei din tangtawn galmuonna ah.

2. “Mun siem ding hi’ng” Mangpan a chi,
Gingtute nuom a khawlna ding;
Ngai nawnta sia’ng sietlei pallun,
A guotsa gam ka tun hun chieng.
- 3 Lei ah liengvai mun neilou in,
Gamdae gamgaw nawh kimvel ing;
Mangpan kei ding a a guot sa,
Khawldamta vang luipi gal ah.
- 4 Zai-awi va-ui Mangpa phat in,
Belamnou pham hing thou kia khu;
“Pellou in hing pei kia vang” chi,
Nuom un lungkhamte nunnoum un.



12.12.11.12

-Upa Ngama

1. Hun muol liemsate nung khu pammai hi Mangpa.
 Na khotuona zal in ka han kia thei diei?
 :\$: “Hat kia thei nawnlou ka ta hun liemsa khu,
 Lungsetna thu kigen lai in hei a um e?” D.S.

Ka gen thei diei Mangpa ?
 Ka gen ngam diei Pa aw?
 Setan vanzah thupipen hilou kamah.

2. “Bethehem a salpawtna dah ging khu hei na gen,
 Kalvari tatna dah ging khu hei Pa na gen;”
 :\$: “Ahi ka ta lungsiet um mi liengvaipa,
 Sietlei siet nopna na nan zoulou zieh in.” D. S.
- 3 Tam lei khel nopnan hing tum buoi nanlezong
 Na tate khiel kisia na ngaidam leng maw Pa?
 :\$: “Ngaidam leng e ka ta liengvai lungsiet um,
 Ka hamuonna khut tu zing in ta lungsiet um.” D. S.

- 4 “Na khut zietlang ahi diei Mangpa na veilang,”
 Hing tu phot mai vang na veilang hinanleh;
 :\$: “Na tuhna khut khu ka zietlang hing hivan,
 Ka’ng deisahna khut siengthou khu kituh zingtan.” D. S.



-Rev. Thangngur

1. Hundampa khu ka melthei ma'n,
Midang Pasian hiva ka chia;
A tangmipha ka hing simleh,
Ka Pa ka mansuo khu ahi.

Ka manna uh zauhuoi a a hing suina khu,
Gimhuoi zatam a hing thuoh a;
Ka Hagau hundam ding in.

2. A tanchin gen zel nangawn in,
Selung naubang a taisah hi;
Hagau a meltheina vang in,
Luonhi luonglou thei vawtlou.

A bukim a mu ding lunggul sengseng ing e,
Ka maw sawpsiengna ding sisan;
A luonna mapawn ngel khu.

3. A pham ding kuon in zong Jesu'n,
A melma di'n a thumsah a;
“Aw Pa amau khu ngaidam in,
A silbawl theisiemlou hi uh.”

Hekhotuona di'n zong a tawpkhawh vawt hi,
Pasian hepina Kalvari;
Kan a hing hil thei ding umlou.

4. Mikhiel koute a ding bep in,
Kipe phal nalawm chie Jesu;
Na silpuon zong tang zoulou maw,
Na puon a di'n dawi-ai san uh.

Hinna pe khop hiel a hing lungsiettu khu,
Phamna dawnbang tuoh dong, Mangpa;
Hing manghil nawn vawt sia'ng e.



-Upa Ngama

1. Aw tung Pasian hing hepipa,
Kalvari a nei hepina
§ Lungsim a ka ngil zaw nua un.
Na hepina thu siengthou in,
(Ka lunglai ah gubang ei zen.)2 DS
 2. Na hepinan lei na khu a,
Silbawltheinan na domkang a;
§ A tung ah kei zong ka leng hi,
Ka siet zal in ka Mang Jesu;
(A hing phamta Kalvari ah.)2 DS
 3. Kei zong Mangpa ka siet tan di'n,
Na ta neisun na hing sawl a;
§ Kei zong theitawp suo'n hing pang vang,
Ka nei zousie hing nuasie in;
“Ka pum in hing kipeta vang.)2 DS
 4. Ka damlai ni a beima in,
Na Hagau in hing pui zel in;
§ Nangma a dingin hingta vang,
Ka hinkhuon hanmuol a liem chieng;
(Ka ha nang sieng ah lengta va.)2 DS
 5. Kei zong Mangpa ka siet tan ding,
Na ta nei sun na hing sawl a,
§ Kei zong ka theitawp hing suo vang,
Ka nei zousie hing nuasie in
(Ka pum in hing kipeta vang.)2 DS
- ~~~~~

- Dougal sat din hing pui inlen Mangpa Jesu,
Tuilien bang a lien mielna gal;
Gehen galmi tawnsete.

Mang sisan kai puonlap gal ma ah leh un,
Zau sia ui Mang galsat i hi uh;
Solna tuipi kinawng nanleh.

- Zinmang dougal mite sang in i loupi zaw,
Zinhem chinthus zatam dougal;
Kaap vai Zion galkapte'n.
 - Gehen dougal sisan vang a i zaw chieng un,
Lentawm leh chiendal toh thuoi vai;
Van Zion khopi nuom ah.
 - Manglukhu hoi i san chiet ding galkap zousie'n,
I ai ding lentawm chiendal toh;
Van Zion khopi nuom ah.
-

- Zan lungzin um Zion inndan sung ah,
Ka Mangpa'n a sisan a hawm a;
Khuchiin lungkham meipi ahing zing a;
Ka Mangpa lungkham in naubang kap.

Aw nou haw Jerusalem mite,
A hepina tan uh thei zing un;
Na natnau chinteng a damsah zal in,
A lungngaina khu manghil keei sin.

- Jerusalem kulpri kulpam lam ah,
Siemgau shidan hi vawtlou chi in;
Nanleh en vawi Kalvari muol lam khu,
Ka Mangpa mipi lai ah ka mu.
- En vawi Kalvari muol tung ding hita,
Bangchia bawl ding ka hi tadicileh?
“Aw Mangpa hing pei kia siateh izaw!
Na mun ding khu Kalvari ahi.”
- Hing manghil sih vang e Mangpa Jesu,
Kalvari lam hing don leng navang;
Kei ding a Na thuohna ka lungsung ah,
Ka laita tanpha'n thei zing navang.



1. Belam siet popa khu en vawi,
A shina ding muollam zuon in pui uh;
A lungkham panpi ding um vawtlou hi,
Siet teng popa khu.

Aw ka Mang liengvai panpi ding neilou in,
Kalvari muol zuon ding in puita uh;
Nu-naute khu selung zuong in,
Kap in kiata uh.

2. A shina muol ding a tungta,
A bawl dan uh khu va-en vawi un chia;
A puoh sing ah khun etnop in bawl uh,
A en zata nui.
3. Va-en nanleng nui thei vawt sing,
A shi piendang khu lungnat um sa'ng e;
A mel sienghou sisian puonbang in tuom,
Hing en chiet vawi un.
4. A sisan tuibang luon zal in,
Siemmw a tang khiel a vahvai zousie'n;
Hinna tuonglam ding khu a hing hongta,
A vonté zui di'n.



10.10.10.8

*Late 18:2**-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Ka pa Na hi ka Pasian ngei Na hi,
Tam lei jinmang sala ka tan lai in;
Na lungsietna thupieh ahing tung a,
“Hing kia tan hundamna Ka siem zouta.”

Na hepina thupieh zop khu,
Kisia um ngai vawtlou maw Mangpa;
Tam leimi leh Vanmi tanpha’n.

2. I aw Mangpa na guolzawlne khu,
Nang sang in mi nempi’n a ngaizaw uh;
Tahsap vang a luonhi a nai lai zong,
Na gam leh na dihna’n hing nai zel in.

Nang bou Mangpa ka hing neileh,
Bang dang ngai nawn tasia’ng maw Mangpa;
Bangteng a ka bangkim Na hi.

3. Mi tul nempin tam lei nopna sui in,
Mel mulou in phamna hanmuol liem uh;
Thupina lim adel uh mei lim bang,
Mu a tangten zong a nei den sih uh.

Jesu Nang bou nei tah Na hi,
Tangtawn dong a loupi leh hoi deudeu;
Lei len Van a vangpiehna lul.



1. Jingdam solnou Hundampa lenna gam nuom ah,
Simlei lungkham lungzinna zousie;
Hinlai lungkham meipi zingta sia,
Kap a kikhen kia vawtlou ding.

Lilipah leh loupina vah kimvel,
Belamnou leh A tatsate lenna;
Van tuolnuom leh Vansawlsiengte,
Melmu ut seng ing.

2. Gal in don vawi loupina mun a tungte khu,
Nunnop semguo toh zaidei awi uh;
Lei lawmguol ngaiten han nanleh uh,
Ngai in nuachieng heita sia uh.
3. Jingtai khovah tanpa Jerusalem nuom ah,
Aw a leng uh khum gam nuom tuol ah;
Selung vabang phawng a mel vah un,
Ka lunglai ah vaibang a tham.
4. Buoina gal a Mangpa tenna tung thangvan ah,
Ni, Ha, Alsi vah ngainawnlou ding;
Muikhoin lungkhamna um nawnlou,
Belamnou sunni bang tang zing.



1. Tangmipha thu kidang (3vei),
Na zata amah;
Ahi damsung sil ngaituo ding,
Poimaw leh kuul ahi;
Khiel ngaidamna simthu hi,
Shi nualam thawkia simthu kipah um khu,
Aw hun kikhelphi sin.

 2. Tu a kum za nua chieng (3vei),
Heisung um ding na hei?
Ahi damsung sil ngaituo ding,
Poimaw leh kul ahi;
Nuasieta ding sietlei khu,
Van leh gawtmun heipen na tang diei deizawh,
Tu in kitel khol tan.

 3. Zata lel Thangvan inn (3vei),
Mun na tang tai mah?
Ahi damsung sil ngaituo ding,
Poimaw leh kuul ahi;
Khumna mun na tanlouleh,
Shina leh gawtmun nang di'n pellou hi zing,
Aw hing kingaituo vawi.
- ~~~~~

1. Na lungsiet seng hi ka sa a,
Tambang bep ding amah?
Lili bang pallun ding kasah lai i gam,
Simkhuo zingta taikhuo vah nawn vawtlou.

Galili gam tuipi tung a na thugen khu,
Hing gen sawnsah kia ven aw Mangpa;
Buoina tui in a tai laiten,
Puipa ka ngai uh.

2. Na nuoisie zouta kasa a,
Tachi khop in bawl thei;
Na Belam Na huong a lawikhawm khu khelnan,
Delzah ven in taimang tum siengta uh.
 3. Gosen gam a a mau bang un,
Ka mau uh ngai sam ven;
Tuipisan gallam tun theina khut hat in,
Hing pui inlen Libarti hing tun in.
 4. “Miel lal siemna a kim chieng in,
Mel hing musah sam vang;
Khahkhum sunggil a saltang bawn ka ha thei,
Keima a te ngil talawm ding ka mah?”
-

9.10.8.11

Isai 55:1; Kih. 22:

-Siamliana

1. Amau khu A sieng ah teng va un,
Amau khu A mite hita va uh;
Pasian ma in umpi van in,
A luonhite uh khu nulsiengsahta va.

Dangtah poumate sieng ah,
Hinna lui a damtui aman bei in pe vang;
Aw Hagau dangtah zousien,
Hing dawn uhen.

2. Shinate um kia theita lou ding,
Lungkham luonhi nulna natnate zong;
Um thei nawn vawtta sih van in,
Sil masa zousie zong khu a bei siengta.
 3. Ngaiven sil bangkim Ka bawl thata,
Giel vawi “Tami thudih ahi” chi in;
Chi in Ka sieng ah hing tungta,
Kei Alpha leh Omega Abul leh tawp.
 4. Sil masapen leh a nukhiapen,
Hinna tulsing ah thu neita va un;
Vankhuo a lut theina ding un,
Tuibang sieng a buolte’n nuom sata va uh.
-

6.9.6.6.9.

Kil. 7:17

*-Upa**Zasiama*

1. Ka lung a zuon sun chieng,
 Mangpa hing leng ven ka lungsung ah;
 Liengvai tate khawlmun Nangma lenna tuol ah;
 Hing hil vawi a simthu,
 Tam nuoi simlei a ka lenlai in.

 A vangletna simthu,
 Lel chim lang keiman aw;
 Van Semguo dah gin ngai,
 Pahtawina kei dia a gin hun ding.
 2. Tam sietlei gentheina'h,
 Liengvai in kap in maumau nanleng;
 Shina Jordan ka kai chiengleh hing it Mangpa'n;
 Aw hing na dawn van in,
 Lungkham luonhi nulna beita va.
 3. Khuna ngabang lengten,
 Gibang khenna simthu lel vawtlou;
 Khosieng nuom leh Belamnou khu tongdam zailan;
 Misiengthou Serafim,
 Te toh pahtawi chim nawnta lou ding.
 4. Aw khuna ka len ding,
 Sietlei buoinan ahing na dal leng;
 Aw ngahlang Na Van gam nuom mel a mu ding khu;
 Zawna tumna tawi a,
 Salem tha mu kal ngahla seng ing.
- ~~~~~

8.7.8.10.

Lk. 19:8

-Upa Ngama

- Hun liem lengte Mang tellou a,
Hei kuom tuong tung sieng atai?
Sui kia guollou muolkhum siengta,
Hun um sunteng bang chia mang ding ka tai?

Mangpa ke'n sang nuom ing,
Ka hin leh sil bat teng;
Hagau in hing panpi'n len,
A leli'n ken sang vang.

- Mang hing zuon ing kei giloupa'n,
Nang mulou siet nna sem in;
Ka hun sauzañ ka man sieng nua'n,
Hun tawpmong ah pahbang na hing pah maw.
- Mangpa Jesu hatna suong in,
Adam suon siet miel nuoi ah;
Keima bang a sietna'n Hagau a khahkhumte,
Puidoh ka ut seng hi.
- Aw ka Hagau khahkhum sung ah,
Mang Kristan hing tandohta;
Nang zong thou in Mangpa a ding,
In bou hing tan tangtawn dong a ding in.



8.7.8.8.7.7.

Mt. 27:27-30

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Aw Mangpa simlei mawna puo, Jinmang solnan aman hi;
Misiengte leh Mangpa Jesun, Bangchi tuh in a ngai di - uoi?
Na sang e ka Mang nunnem, Tai ni himhim nei vawt sia'ng.
 2. Aw Simon Peter leh Martha, A shi hi ka Hundampa;
A lennau Kanan gam nguisieng, Khopi sung leh Biehinn sung khu,
Hing tuon ngam na ding kamah? Ka Mangpa toh ka lenna?
 3. Na sang e na taluo sang e, Ka vahvaina Kanan gam;
Bei thei vawtsih ka lungkhamna, Simeon genlawh ma bang in,
A hing tung hi tu ma'ma'n, Ka sinlai gubang ei zen.
 4. Kanan a ka moulop lai uh, Ka ngai hi ka nunnop ni;
Tun lah pahbang in vul siengta, Na mel hoi pahbang in vulta;
Galili na lenna gam, Bangchia tuonsuoh ding ka hei.
 5. Aw ngai ing e khopi sung a, Hosanna a chi lai uh;
Nat chinteng a na leh dammaw, Kipah nopna umsah kiapa;
A pham ka gitlou zal in, Noplai ni muolkhum siengta.
 6. Aw tu in ka Mang Hundampa, Na Vangam Na tun chiengleh;
Linglukhu hi ngai nawnlou in, Na thupina Manglukhu hoi;
Na khuh chieng liengvai kouma, Hing en ven misiengte toh.
 7. Kei ding a ka hamuonna leh, Ka lunglai hing henempa;
A phamta Kalvari tang ah, Zion tate a liengvai uh;
Solna lummei hing zing in, Tul ni nei kiata lou ding.
- ~~~~~

6.7.10.12.

John. 14:2

-Rev. Thangngur

1. Simlei a ngui siengta,
A sung a mihingte zong;
Gitlouna leh buoinan a dim siengta;
I mi ngai-umte leh,
Guolngaite muolkhum sieng.

Aw ka Mang nunnem in,
Gam tha a vasatna;
“Aw ka Hagau nang zong,
Khum gam lam hing zuonta’n;”
Sietlei nuasie chieng a,
Na tangtawn gamlei ding.

2. Dihna gam bawlzouta,
Aw i tangtawn tenna ding;
Simlei gimna’n minbang hing chim nanleh,
Khrista na gin pouleh,
Gam tha ah leng vateh.
3. Tuon a pi leh puten,
A muphahlou uh gam khu;
Sisan zal in keiman ka hing muta;
Khumi zotna lampi,
Mang Khrista khu ahi.



8.8.8.6.

Kil. 21:1

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Gal in don vawi Thangvan khopi,
Gibang khenlou gam khu alang;
Khenna ding ni tuong hing tungta,
Ngai ing kikhenlouna.

Tom seng sang e lei kipahna,
Pahbang in a pulkia leng;
Kikhenlou thei hi vawtsih hai,
I lennau a dan zieh in.

2. Aw ngai ing kikhenlouna gam,
Nuom a i len na'ng uh gam khu;
Bangchih chieng tuong tung ding ka hei?
Kikhenlouna khopi.
3. Genthei thuoh a i kikhennau,
Bangchih chieng i kimukhawm diei?
Simlei gimna i khen chieng un,
Nuom in lengkhawm va ui.
4. Ngai ing kikhenlouna khopi
Simlei ah i kikhennau lung;
Kham tutna ding um vawtlou hi,
Simlei gentheina hi.
5. Gibang khen a ka kaa lai in,
Thangvan su nuom gal in don ing;
Khenna umlou chi ka thei in,
Tun kal ngahla in mau ing.
6. Angel siengte leh lungdeite,
Annbang itnan hing umpi un;
Lei gimhuoi gibang khenna ah,
Ngai lai bang theising e.



Heb. 11:10

-Rev. Thangngur

1. Kanan gam tha hing zuong ding in,
Gamundai ah ka zin a;
Ka vah kawileh gammangtang tu'n;
Mei leh meikuong hing lang in,
Ka ma'h Nang nibang hing tang ven.

Aw ka Hundampa hing lamtuo ven,
Kanan gam taan ding lungzau veng;
Lungkhamna meipi nei ah,
Kap leh lungdong in ka mau hi.

2. Dangtahna gam suongpi sung ah,
Hinna tuisieng pul hen;
Kanaan gam zuon dangtah dawn ding;
Sietlei a ka lenlai in,
Aigupta gam ka ngilna di'n.
3. Ka ma sang za a lutta hi,
Kanan gam nuom ah khun;
Bangdin nuachieng ngai ding ka mah;
Shina gamlei nuasie in,
Hinna khopi lam zuonta vang.
4. Alsi khel Innpi vanzawl ah,
Hundampa pahtawi uh;
Lei a genthei manghil sieng in;
Kipahna la tha sa in,
Khuna len ding ngahla seng ing.



Lk. 23:23

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Siet galdaouna aw Van Mang Tapa,
Linglukhu a khuh ding khu a en a;
Lungkham in A pa sieng ah thum,
A ul sisan bang a luong in Getsimani ah,
Elkan in pui uh Israelte'n.

Lungkim maw uh (2vei),
Israelte lungkim maw uh;
A tung ah suonlam ding sui uh,
Mipin vahawm in,
Pilat in pekhie khetbeh ding in.

2. A Mangpa huo uh Israelte'n,
Kalvari muol tung ah a khenbeh ua;
A tun genliengthei Mari in,
A von dawng hoilai a tan niin “Lai ah na sang a chi”,
Nopna gam nuasie i Mangpa khu.
3. Khumi lungkham huoi simzing nei ah,
I Mang nunnem Hagau a muolkhum ni'n;
Jerusalem Biehinn sung a,
Puonzah lienpi kibotkeh in Sietlei zilbang ling;
Misiengthou laukha kia siengta uh.
4. Hunt e siet galdaouna tawp ven,
Sietlei Thangvan Mangpa leh Khrista gam;
Siet douna galzoupa Mangpan,
A sisan in tanzouta veh Kalvari muol ah;
Khumin kilepnan Mangpa mel muol.



10.6.10.6.

-Kamlala

1. Tu a tha kihepina gam nuomtah,
I Mangpa mun thupi
Khunah nunnopna pah hoi apah hi,
Tulkciata lou ding hi.

Dachieng nunnoum in lengkhawm va ui,
Tung Thangyan a misiengthoute toh;
Sietlei buoina a i kana sie,
I Mangpa mai a kipah la ding.

2. I damlai ni a muolliem masangsien,
Ei din lummei zing leng;
Dachieng khumi gam nuom ka tun chieng in,
Ngai kiata siang sietlei.
3. Khum van khopi vah hoitah khu zuon in,
Lei nuasieta vai in;
Tun a gim namtui neunou chiemkha tang,
Aw nopna va-ia e.
4. I Hundampa mel dei-um liemsa khu,
A Mangtouna tung ah;
Vaihawm van in tatsate kipahnhan,
Halleluiah, Amen.



9.8.10.10.

-Upa L.
Kamlova

1. Aw Halleluijah Mangpa loupipen,
Gamchin Ama phatnan thawn hen;
Michin Mang lienpen leh za-umpen in,
Mihing lunglai ah thu hing gen kia in.

Hing puikhawm kia ven vahmangstate,
Ihmute khu kaithou kia unlen;
Simlei lamkai valpa thupipen,
Lungkhamna leh lungzinna gam salvah in.

2. David Lengpa leh lamkai Mousi khu,
Thangvan vangkuo nuom tungta uh;
Tu in Mang Khrista leh Hagau siengthou,
Siempu lienpen leh lamkai thupipen.
3. Lei leh van tuisuogiet kisiem ma a,
Na um theiphahlou Pasian hi;
Ni leh Ha leh Thangvan Alsi zousie,
Nangma vang a vah hoi nei ahi uh.
4. Thuneina leh pahtawina sangpenpen,
Guolzawlna nei tah ahi e;
Lei kisiem chil a gawsa Belamnou,
A sisan in sietlei hundamta hen.



1. Jakob lawm hoi leh a leisang khu,
Ka Pasian ka bangkim Nang Na hi;
Shina tuipi kinawng tung ah zong,
Aw van lei sang hing kidaw kia ven.

Hing kidaw ven Jordan lui tung ah,
Lungkhamlou a ka hing lenkai na'ng;
Aw nang Jingsol hing pui zel inlen,
Shina tuipi lien tung ah zong.

2. Mangpa vanlei a Na kidawleh,
Na ta gal zau a hing ngaite khun;
Muong leh dam in Na Van Kanan khu,
Hing galkai thei bep ding ka hi uh.
3. Ginnan lei pieugal kaina loungal,
Lei dang bangma um vawtlou hi maw?
Khuzieh in aw Palai Mang Khrista,
Ginglelte lung leh vanlei zop tan.



- Van khopi tuolnuom a sawlbang heisa,
A hing kum sietlei siet simzing neiah;
Van mipi simsenglouten ginglawm in,
Phat zailan Bethlehem muol a awi uh.

Aw nopna ni loupi Bethlehem muol tung ah,
A hing piengta michin a ding in;
Lei leh van mi zousien Ama pahtawi va ui,
A phat zaila noptah in kikoupi vai.

- Khosah mipilte leh Belamputen,
Lemma Mang hing pieng phat in a awi uh;
Aw ka ha sui zel in hing tanpa hi,
Hambang a vai nangma sietna vang in.
- Kanan gam ni tum kuon ka et chieng in,
A kap gankuong sung ah i Hundampa;
Ama pahtawi ding koima hing peilou,
Hing pei un Ama pahtawi di'n kuon vai.
- Eden kotkhah Salem Mangpan hing hong,
Vanleng Mang min phat in pahtawi va ui;
Halleuijah chiin Ama pahtawi vai,
Damna Mangpa hing piengta ei ding in.



8.8.10.8.

John. 3:16

-H. Chinlang

- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,
Thangvan nuasie Na Ta nang sawl;
Na itna thuh Na itna sang Mangpa,
Mihing chitnan lung in gelmawng.

Gelmawng e, gelmawng e, gelmawng,
Mihing leh Na itna simthu;
Mihing chitnan lung in gelmawng Mangpa;
Laukha'n lailung ah hing gel in.

- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,
Van Mangtoupha nuasie nang tat;
Na hepina lien in thuh e Sianmang,
Sietlei mihiem lung in gelmawng.
- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,
Kum sangzatam na lungkhamna;
A gawl han a lei solna hilou i?
Naubang Na kana kaan sang sang.
- Sietlei mihiem bang e Mangpa,
Van gou luo dia Na hing lungsiet;
Itna sang hi gupna lien hi Mangpa,
Mihiem simthu zailan gelmawng.



1. Tam nuoi simlei albang mang kuon,
Sung ah ngabang ka lenlai in;
Aw Mangpa na simthupha leh,
Na hepina banzal hat in,
Hing huoi zel ven aw tung Pasian (2vei) D.S.

 2. Sim leh mal a solna huipi'n,
Nuachieng machieng hing imm kimvel;
Sawlbang ka heina ding gelmawng;
Jingdam solnou hing Tanpa aw,
Ka ma'h Nang nibang hing tang in (2vei) D.S.

 3. Albang mang kuon nuoi sietlei ah,
Jinmang in phamnan simthu lel;
Van Hagau Nang hing huoilou in,
Zatam Hagau hanmuol liemta,
Nuoi simlei gibang khenna ah (2vei) D.S.

 4. Tung Thangvan vangkhuo i tun chieng,
Mangpa toh dawnbang kituoh in;
Simlei da leh kana khen in,
Albang mang hen tam nuoi simlei;
Lawm guol lungtuoh gibang khenna (2vei).D.S.
- ~~~~~

1. Nuoi sietlei tuisuogiet tung ah,
 Ka damna Mangpa Nang na hi;
 Aw Nang hing puipa mal Alsi vah kilawm,
 Solna khopi niim lai ah zong hing tang in,
 Sietlei siet buoina zing nuoi ah.

Aw Van khopi hoi ngoumei khel ah,
 Lili pah bang lutna gam ah;
 Kipahna huikhi bang a lang,
 Tuong hing tut in khu gam nuom ah.

2. Enchim mawng e aw Zion muol,
 Tatsa lungtuohte lenna gam;
 Lungmuonna tuipi bang in a luong kimvel,
 Van Mang Belamnou Mangtoupha ma ah khun,
 Buoi leh shina um nawn vawtlou.
3. Gal in don vawi Zion muol khu,
 A thupi dan ka sut siemlou;
 Aw Van Angel tongluongten zaila sa uh,
 Nang na loupiper Halleluijah chiin,
 Belamnou thasa kung tung ah.



1. Ka galthuomnna tuolkoi ngam lang,
 Aw ka tenna gal zauna mun;
 Nichin solna in hing dou leng,
 Aw ka Hundampa heisan ding in.

Aw hing thuom in Immanuel,
 Na Hagau in hing galthuom in;
 Tam sietlei shina miel kulpi
 Nang din ka hing dou zel ding hi.

2. Ba leh nguitah a ka um in,
 Nang dia taai mel ka puoh chieng in ;
 Doutute dia Van Manglukhu,
 Aw na chiem khu hing hilsawn zel in.

3. Hing galdot vawi ka Hundampa,
 Na sisan a Na tatsate;
 Tam sietlei miel kulpi sung ah,
 Aw tang uh Mangpa simsengloute.

4. Nang na hing puileh melmate,
 Na zou zel ding sisan zal in;
 Na tangtawn gouluopi ding in,
 Aw siet miel a pat hing puidoh ven.

5. Dachieng taikhuo ahing vah chieng,
 Ka Hundampa mel mu vang in;
 Khunah galvan tuolkoita vang,
 Aw puonvam loupi hing silsah va.



12.8.12.8.

- R. L. Kâmlala

1. Aw thou vang in ka Pa sieng lam zuon kiata vang,
Ka ma meipi bang in zing veh;
Ngaikhuo hing tuo ding um vawtlou sietlei tung ah,
Ka Pa loungal ka dougal hi.

Siet vang tuong nungsie nanleng,
A nopna tul theilou;
Kisia a ka sui kia leh,
A sieng ah lengta vang.

2. Ka Pa inn ah keima ding in sum leh siel um,
Mi liengvai kei he hing nem ding;
Kei migilou sunggilkiel a shi ding ka mah,
Bang dia mawh vah kawi le ka diei?
3. Aw a sieng a ka ten lai in khum bang a nuom,
Sietlei nopna ka sui zousie;
Tu'n ka gelleh ka Pa inn nuom ngaita bou ing,
Tongdam nem in zuon kiata vang.
4. Kei migilou mi tawnsie leh Pasian zalou,
Kei ding a mun a phal zal in ;
Tam sietlei paal ka dougal hi ngai nawn vawt sia'ng,
A pallai ni tom seng taluo.



12/.10.12.9.

- Thanherha

1. Sietlei thupina leh a nunnopna sang in,
Mel mu nuom ing Hundam Mang Khrist mel khu;
Simmawna puon sil in linglukhu khu nanleh,
Etlawm sang sietlei lunmang sang in.

Aw ka kipahna Ka Hundampa,
Selung muonna leh ka nunnop zaila na hi;
Pahtawinan dim hen ka lung sung ah,
Aw tul ngailou ding ka Hundampa.

2. Hundampa lungsietna singta'n lel zoulou ding,
Hing sui in genthei chin teng hing thuoh;
Bethlehem leh Kalvari muol ah hing sui in,
Hing pui kiata lungsietna huong ah.
 3. Mangpa ngaikhuo nei tuona mel hing musah in,
Lungkham liengvai genthei vontawite;
Nuoi sietlei gam daidam mubang ngai nawnlou ding,
Na ang sung ah naubang hing pom in.
 4. Hing pei kia ding thupina toh Thangvanzawl ah,
A tatsate hing puikhawm ding in;
Lei genthei tuong nuasienna ding ni naita,
Hallelujah kipah ing Mangpa.
-

1. Ka Hagau in a zomta a,
Khrista Gerep hing khu;
Sawtpi ka na nuasieta a,
Nanleh ka nei kiata;
Pasian ah mituom ka na hi,
Jesu hing lah masie;
Zau um ah ka ha a tandoh,
Ka mawna ngaidam thuoi.

2. Ka nei tengteng toh ka zuon a,
Tatna sisan luong ah;
Hagau siengthou ahing lut a,
Pasian ta ka hita;
Ka khelna a ngaidam zouta,
A sisan ka na thei;
Thangvan tanphan ka zui ding a,
Khrista ka gin pouleh.

3. Mei leh tuilien in hing tuom vel,
Nanleh hing dal zoulou;
Nuoi sietlei a sil thupite'n,
Hing subuoi nawnlou ding;
Khrist hundamna ka nei pouleh,
Bangma eng nawn vawt sing;
Siemmwaw tan ding zau nawn vawt sing,
Ka Pa lung a awita.



- *Kaplianchhunga*

1. Mangpa hing hepina khu,
Van dangkatah gam nuasie in;
Siet tate hing sui ding in,
A thuhta Mang Jesun.

Lungkhamna Sing Kross khu kei ding a puo in,
Baa in a pua a;
Kilna siakhet kei din ana taluo,
Aw ka gen theilou.

2. Tenna ngailou gamvan khu,
Puonsan leh lingkai diel khu in;
Genthei zousie thuoh zou in,
Belamnou Mang Jesun.
3. Etchim theilou Mang Jesu,
Mikhielte dia Kross khu puo in;
Kalvari lam zuon ding in,
A baa ahi ka Mang.
4. Aw kei ding a thuoh zou in,
Kalvari muol Sing Kross tung ah;
Ka mawnate pokawm in,
Hing tanta Mang Jesun.



1. Hundamna dawngkot kihong e,
 Kalvari muol ah,
 Lungdon liengvai mun neilou di'n;
 Kipah a i tenkhawmna ding,
 A kisiemta Vanmang sau nuom.

Ka hing zuon uh hi ka Mangpa,
 Na mun siem khu;
 Lungkhamna dougal hat nanleh,
 Nangman hambang hing huoi zel in.

2. Ka laukha Na hundampa phamna Kalvari ah,
 Sun leh zan ngabang valeng ven;
 Khuna na tenna ding gam nuom,
 Galdot ven lungdon he hing nem.
3. Siemsil lui zousie bei sieng in ahing tha kiata,
 Sietna phamsa thoukia unlen;
 Tenna ding a a siem gam nuom,
 Kipah a i tenkhawmna ding.
4. Immanuel lei leh van tha khopi mun nuom ah,
 Aw bangchih tuong ka tungta diei?
 Mubang ngai veng tangtawn gam nuom,
 Guolngai lungdei teng kimna mun.



1. Sietlei ah vang solna leh khelna bei vawtlou ding,
Nisim in sol in ka um leng a;
Ka mitmu leh bil a ka zahte khun,
Khelnah hing puilut.

Nanleh ka Mangpan hepina vanglien in,
Khiel kisia a ngaidam;
Kisia'n ka hing zuon hi aw Mangpa, (2)
Ka khelna ngaidam in.

2. A hepina vang a hing in dam in ka um a,
Nanleh a hepina ngil leng ing;
Kalvari a tatna theilou bang in,
Lei pah ka sui leng.
3. Sietlei a pallun zousie tangtawn gam ching zoulou,
Nanleh a hoina ka sui leng a;
Sietlei ah nunnuom in leng nanlengzong,
Vahmang hibou ing.
4. Vahmangte sui a hundam ding in Mang Jesu in,
Hepina'n hing sui lieng vontawite;
Siet shina miel a na mang zousiete,
Thou kiata va ui.



- R. L. Kâmlala

1. Tawnsie ka hi Mangpa,
Hing ngaidam in,
Thupha ka hing tawi hi;
Na kengbul ah.

Ka sieng a na um louleh,
Sietlei kei dia shina;
Van zong ka kana mun ding,
Aw hing umpi in.

2. Muonna dang um vawtlou,
Tam sietlei ah;
Nang bou hing masuon vang,
Dougal ma ah.
3. Sawtpi gamdai a,
Ka manthai nua in;
Tun vang na tongdam za'n,
Ka hing nai hi.
4. Tu in Mangpa Nangma'n,
Hing sawpsieng in;
Na gam huol in melma,
Ka dou leng ding.



11.12.12.12.12.12.

-Rev. Thangngur

1. Hinna siengthou siempa dei sih uh Zion ah,
Minsiet leh lungkhamna puo in a mansah uh;
A tanghou nete khu dougal a suoh zou in,
A sulnua hing sui uh mipi simsenglouten,
Juda in ma a pui maw a matsah tum in.

2. Khuchin a manta ua Siempu lal innsung ah,
Thuchiem dettah chiem uh linglukhu khu ding in;
Linglukhu khusah uh ka Mangpa lu ah khun,
Khut in ahing beng ua sisan kai niunieu in,
Ka Hundampa pui uh Kalvari lam zuon in.

3. Singphelna lemkhawm un Kalvari tang tung ah,
Kilna koikholsah uh ka Mangpa kilna din;
Ka Mangpa khaikang uh sahmel ngui ngiungieu in,
A nah ah a sun uh sisan leh tui a pawt,
Zion huongzawl sung ah jingvai bang hawmkhiel uh.

4. Jingvai a hawm bang un Hundampa a thuhta,
A chiemtah mabang un Hundampa a phamta;
Van misienghoute khun a tongluong ging uh toh,
Phamsa Hagau hing thou piellei a zalsate,
Hundampa suun ding in khosienghouth ah leng uh

5. Na thuohna ngil ding in khelna lummei hing zing,
Singta maimit hing tuom Na vah hoi lie ding in;
Tu in hing thengsah in Na vah ngoubang lang hen,
Na mel a hepina luonhi tuibang luong in,
Ka sinlung miellai ah Mangpa aw hing leng in.



1. Kross ah khun sisan lul a luong,
Kross siengthou khu ka mu;
Sisan khu Jesun hing theisah,
Keima ding a luong khu.

Aw sisan louipen khu,
Jesun a thuohna khu;
Kross tung ah sisan lul a luong,
Ginna in ka muta.

2. Kross khu aw Kross gihtah mai khu,
Jesun kei din a puo;
Lungkhamtah a a thuohna khu,
Kalvari ah ngakhie.
3. A zang ei Kross lientah mai khu,
Kross khu ka hing don a;
Ka pokang zou sam diei izaw?
Tum vang Manglukhu khu.
4. Manglukhu loupi pentah khu,
Zoupa Manglukhu khu;
Van a Jesu ka mu hun chieng,
Ken zong ka khu sam ding.
5. Ka luonhi a luong nawn sih ding,
Hepina gam nuom ah;
Sietlei a pat hing puidoh leh,
Nopna mun a hing tun ding.



11.13.10.5.

- Suakliana

1. Jerusalem Zion khopi khu don vawi un,
Aw mi tam uh Belamnou Mang lenna ding mun umlou;
Aw lungkhamna leh nopna Kalvari,
Tang ahing lang e.

Aw namtengteng leh,
:\$: Chichin hamchin in;
Van Mang naubang a kana Kalvari ah,
(Piendang tuom sih uh.)2 D.S.

2. Jerusalem khopi tha nuom khu don vawi un,
Aw mi tam uh Belamnou Mang lenna mun nuom ah khun;
Aw Kalvari a Pasian hepina,
Don akul nah e.
3. Hallelujah sut siem hilei Hallelujah,
Aw hepina dai tuom ngailou nopna hinna pah hoi;
Sut siem um diei gen siem umta diei maw,
Aw hepina khu.



John. 19:

-Rev. Thangngur

1. Mangpa Na min za in um hen,
Na gam loupitah in hing tungta hen;
Envawi Na gam suhsiet tum in,
Lei thuneina sietnan a zou;
Na min hoi kipahtawita hen.

Aw Jesu ka Hundampa,
Na min hing tawisang ven;
Phaijang pah lili khomuol ngui ah khun,
Sietna subei ding in Nang hing pah in.
2. Gingtu lah ah sietna zal in,
Ahi Mangpa min a kigense leng;
A min siet ding i phal dieimah?
A mel siet ding i phal dieimah?
I Hagau liem damna ahi.
3. Jesun “Ka min a gensiet uh,
Ka sinlai lung na taluo e” a chi;
A min siengthou pahtawi ding leh,
A dihna puon a sil ding in,
Tatsa mihing umlou amah.
4. Khelnan taluo aneisih hi,
Hagau simsengloute a puimang zou;
Van Mang Tapa siengthoupen zong,
Simlei a a hing len lai in,
Sisan kai niunieu in a thum.

Siet vang in muonna umlou,
Simlei genthei mun ah;
Vangam ka ngai e ka Pa inn nuomnou,
Sietna lummei zing nawnta sia chi uh.



- Suakliana

1. Ka gam tul ding ka tenna gam,
Aw bangchih tuongnung ka sie diei?
Angelvamte leh ka Mang mel khu,
Mu kal ka ngahla.

Aw Jerusalem dai, ka Mangpan,
Lungkham in a ngah;
Hansie dawng tullel ah thuohsah uh,
A linglukhu toh.

2. Na thuohna leibang lel mawng e,
Siet thoinan Van Mang Belamnou;
Na hing pieng mun genthei Bethlehem,
Bawnginn daidam ah.
3. Mang Jesu gal in donchim la'ng,
Kalvari lam ka hing sui ding;
Simlei siet puo a Na lungkhamna,
Ngilni umta sia.



-Charles Wesley
R. Sankey 154

1. Aw ka laukha thou in,
Na mawna peisan in;
Tatna sisan lul khu,
Kei di'n a hing luongta;
Ka luong in Mang mai ah a ding,
Ka min a khut ah a tuong e (2vei).
 2. Ka kung ah a um leng,
A tatna hepi thu;
Leh a sisan lul khu,
Keima a hing pieh hi;
Kei din a sisan hoi nah e,
Hepina zieh a luongkhie khu (2vei)
 3. Liem nasatah a thuoh,
Kalvari tang tung ah;
A thumnate ah khun,
Kei din a hing ngetsah;
“Ngaidam in aw ngaidam ta in,
Tatsa mawhna shi phal sinlen” (2vei).
 4. Ka Pasian ka muta,
A aw nem khu ka za;
A von ding in hing dei;
Ka zau nawnta sih ding,
Nangma ging in ka hing nai hi,
Ka Pa guol hing zawlpiehta in (2vei).
-

104 AW GUOLZAWLNA NI

7.5.7.5.

-Kamlala

1. Lungkhamna meipi kal ah,
Keima ka leng e;
Nopna nivah ahing zing,
Khuo a vah theilou.

Aw guolzawlna ni hing ngai ing e,
Ka tung ah hing vah in;
Mielna dougal in hing nang vel e,
Aw hing vah in na tangtawn gam,
Nopna pieugal ah hing puita in.

2. Adam han simzing nei ah,
Aw na vah ngai ing;
Tatna sisan lul zal in,
Nang ka hing han hi.
3. Mauna in simlei a dim,
Nam chinteng a di'n;
Aw Eden nivah tul nua,
Ngai a um zel hi.
4. Chiin dachieng Hagau sietlei,
Nopna tun hun chieng;
Miel leh sietlei pahte vang,
I nuasieta ding.



10.10.10.8.

- Lianbuaiā

1. Sietna kulpī lam ah khun pei zel in,
Khum lam ah khun muonna ka sui lai in;
Khum lui miel a mau thawm khu ka zah in,
Zau in ka um kiata thuoi hi.

Aw Jesu kei lam hing hei kia ven,
Mangpa Na lam mang in ka vahvai hi.

2. Siet man khu shina ahing hita a,
Ka kai ngamlou shina luipi lien khu;
Nanleh peina ding a umlou Mangpa,
Hamuonpa Nangma hing ngai ing.
3. Kum nempi ka na vahmangsan nua in,
Hepina in Na hing na veng zel a;
Bangkim a ka bangkim Na hi Mangpa,
Sietlei phatna zailan dim hen.



II. Kor. 5:2

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Ginnan Kalvari muol tung ah khun,
Gam ngai-um leh khuo siengthou ngoubang lang;
Misienghoute lenna,
Khum khopi a tuong ka tun chieng in,
Damsung buoina leh kanaten;
Hing tum pha nawn tasia.
 2. Hing tum pha nawn sia chi ka thei in,
Halleluijah chiin Mangpa ka pahtawi;
A hing tatdoh zal in;
Siet gih puo leh siemmwang tangsa nua,
Sisan in siem ahing tangsah;
Gam nuom a leng ding in.
 3. Gam nuom a ngabang ka len chieng in,
Simlei gim-um gal in don nawn tasia'ng;
Hambang ka vaina gam,
Khuchieng luonhi nulna bei tavan,
Ka Mangpan hing umpi van in;
Nuachieng ngai talou ding.
 4. Mangpa ngai a ka thumna gam hi,
Ka Hagau in tuongnung a sie chieng in;
Mangpan hing pui van in,
A hazah lim nei ah hing huoi van,
Jordan tui kinawng leh zauhuoi;
Hing lenkaipi tava.
- ~~~~~

107 BETHLEHEM MUOL TUNG A

6.10.9.6.

Lk. 2:10

-Pastor Thangngur

1. Bethlehem muol tung ah,
Vanmi siengthoute tong hing luong ging in;
:\$: “Michin a din khantan hoi nuom um,
A hing tung” chiin hing hil (2vei). D.S.

2. Ka gimthuoh luong hing thuoh,
Bethlhehem leh Kalvari muol tung ah;
:\$: Gimhuoi chinteng thuoh muolsuoh zou in,
A shi Kalvari ah (2vei). D.S.

3. Aw a min Kalvari,
Sietlei Hundampa a phamna mun khu;
:\$: Tangtawn la ngai in thang kimvel hen,
Halleluijah Amen (2vei). D.S.

4. Thu in gen seng sing e,
Keima ding in gimhuoi zousie hing thuoh;
:\$: A lungdonnate thuohpi ding in,
Khopam lam ah pei vai (2vei). D.S.



1. Jinmang henkol bulsa,
Mang Jesu in a hing tansuohta;
Ka hinnan Mangpa pahbang tawi hen,
Ka laukha Hundampa Mangpa khu (2vei).

2. Lungsiet siem ka Mangpa khun,
Hing hingsahta hinna tha in;
Van khopi tuong tun theina ding in,
Hepi sisan mantam zal in (2vei).

3. Vankhuo tuong ka tun chieng,
Tangtawn gam nuom ka Juo sau nuom ah;
Ka Hundampan naubang hing pom van,
Sietlei ngailou in lengta vang (2vei).

4. Ginnan galkhuo don ing,
Mubang ngai ing Juopa siem sau nuom;
Aw Hagau siengthou hing pui inlen,
Tuong hing tun in hepina gam (2vei).



109 KHANTANHOI KEI DIA DAMNA

13.12.16.12.

- *Laidênga*

1. Tam leitung damlai gamdai meipi bang zing nei ah,
Siet chinteng leh lungkhamnaten hing tuom kimvel;
Hinanlehzong ka Hundampa,
Na khantanhoi ka hing mu in,
Ka lungkhamna tengteng nopna ahing suohta.

Khantanhoi kei dia nopna,
Khantanhoi kei dia damna;
Ka Mang thuchiem thupipen ahi,
Aw kei dia damna.

2. Siet huipi leh gamdawiten hing imm kimvel nanleh,
Ka Hundampan Na hepina kulpí sung ah;
Ka Hagau liem a pui ding a,
Ka tanpa thuchiem dettah khu,
Bangma in a dal zoulou aw A hepina.
3. A hepina min lunpen sang a lienzaw umlou,
Kei mikhiel liengvai genthei hing tahloute di'n;
Tangtawn pielgal kot hing honsah,
A sisan lul siengthou tah khu,
Lungsim in hing musah in aw ka Mang Jesu.



11.9.11.11.

*-Rev.
Taisena*

1. Eden tulsa guobang hin kiana ding in,
Sietlei Hundampa a hing piengta;
Pieugal gam nuom tuong i tun theina ding un,
Mangtungnung pen in mun niempen a hing tel.

Kipah va ui Hundam Mang hing pieng khu,
Pahtawi zailan Thangvan dong khawn hen;
Ei a ding a kipahna Mang hing pieng khu,
Piengta sia hing pieng kia nawnsia kumtawn in.

2. Tang a miten mel ana mu nuompen uh,
Mulou in mi zatam albang mang;
Mang lung awi kum hun nuom um hundamna khu,
Eiten zong i tang uh vangneipen i hi.
3. Nuoi sietlei ah mi sangza minsah lai ah,
Hundam ding in koima pieng vawtlou;
Tanglai misiengthou Simeon ma bang in,
Melmu a kipahte vangneipen ahi.
4. Lei leh van a simsenglou miza lai ah,
Hoipen sang e i Mang Hundampa;
Israelten Mang loubang a paisa uh,
Vanleng Mang gou pielgal suongmantam kei a.



1. Aw Van hui hing ngai ing e hing leng in,
Ka sinlung lummei zing hing thengsa in;
Miel leh lungkhamna'n kei hing tuom kimvel,
Ka manaw tangtawn pielgal khu alie.

Aw Mangpa kei dia bangkim a bangkim,
Hinna tuikhuh Na hi ka hing ngai uh;
Loupina leh van mun ken ngen tuomlou,
Van khu nangma Na hi e hing umpi'n.

2. Malai in Eden pal zou a lengsa,
Vai ing e tam sietlei leh miel nuoi ah;
Nanleh Kalvari muol a lengte khu,
Tangtawn Eden tha nuom in malbang kou.
3. Lei pahpe apahte zong avuoi leng,
Nop zaila leh ginglawm zong adai leng;
Aw ka Mang Na mel in tul ni neilou,
Hing nem in tangtawn heisa bang pal di'n.
4. Na min theibang lou in simzin kihong,
Gamdal gam khu zaila'n ka awi hi;
Ka nuomna a tha zel ka gensenglou,
Kei di'n khuo hing vahta Na vah zal in.



10.8.8.10.

- *Saihnûna*

- Gal in don vawi kholen ngoumei zam ah,
A lennau Zion muol ah khun;
Laituol leng uh houlung tuoh in,
Sietlei loubang tulsa ngai nawnlou in.

Ngil ni lah umtasia'n kap veng,
Mangpa Na gam ngai in;
Leng vadiem uh houlung kim in,
A awi uh Mang nunnem.

- Hing ngailou in leng uh gam siengthou ah,
Nuachieng heilou machieng suon uh;
Tam sietlei nuasie ding gam hi,
Pallai zou pahbang muol hing heidangsan.
- A hun tuong hing tung ding ngahla seng ing,
Nuomna pielgal hing pui kai van;
Aw khenlou in lungdeite toh,
Tangtawn pal zou in Mang pahtawi va ui.



-Rev. Thangngur

1. Ka Pasian aw ka Mang Pasian,
 Bang ding a hing taisan nahei?
 Ka thumnan ahing nuazui hi,
 Ka thumna beh hing ngai vawi chia.

Ka thumna sumil hitava,
 Ka thumna beh theipi hileh;
 Midang vang han vawtsia'ng Mangpa,
 Hekhuo tuo siem Nangma loungal.

2. Nuoi sietlei ah mi tampi um,
 Van ah mi simsenglou zong um;
 Ka thumna koi sieng ka tun diei?
 Nangma loungal tutna'ng umlou.

3. Solna gal hat chieng kang ngai hi,
 Dougal khuoibang hang khawllou in;
 Na dan lambang tuonkhielsan di'n,
 Nisim solna'n a hing tuom.

4. Ka angsung dougal muonna ah,
 Ka mi teng un muontui dawn uh;
 Mubang na hing ngaina ding ua,
 A kal chieng kang kibutsan zel.

Na thumna suhmil hiveng i?
 Na thumnae ka theizing hi;
 Ka thuchiem ah ka um zing hi,
 Ka dan siengthou a humbit di'n.



1. Aw kipahna Khrismas ka pahtawi lai un,
Muol hing liem ding kumlui zui tum a;
Na ban a tu a nuachieng hing hei kia di'n,
Hing ngai nalai ung.

Khongai ven,(2vei) hing ngai ung khongai ven,
Seinou guol na pahtawi zai sa'n nunnoum ung;
Kipahna Khrismas.

2. Kum muolliem ding ken zuilou thei hivawtsing,
Ni khat zong tam thei ding hi vawtsing;
Na kipahnau tu'n peimang ding ka hita,
Damta un mangpha.
3. Tung Pasian zal a mel kimu kia ding in,
Na ngah leng uh kumtha kia masie;
Kinepna ga pha tawi in hing kia vang in,
Dam ta un mangpha.
4. Na hing pei chia maitai a kimu kia di'n,
Kipah nopna toh hing kia inlen;
Na gensa kipahna ga hing puoh inlen,
Kipahna Khrismas.
5. Nunnoum lamtang kai kichim man nailou a,
Khenta ding zata sinlai ah vei;
Nang pahna zai tongluong lawm lung ah tham den,
Kipahna Khrismas.



9.8.6.8.10.6

Job. 14:

-Rev Kappu

1. Hundampa lenna Zion gam khu,
Ka lung a zuon ni'n galdot ing;
Ngabang leng nuom ing e,
Ka lungkhamna tam simlei gam;
Tom kal a beimang pai ding ana hi;
Ka Pa gam siem ka ngai.

2. Ka Hundampa nunnem ngai ing e,
A mel mulou a ka umleh;
Ka Ha hambang vai veh;
Sietlei buoina dougal hat toh,
Ka sieng ah um zing leh ka Mang nunnem,
Bang di'n ka lungngai diei?

3. Simlei gimthuoh a ka mauna khu,
Ka Mang nunnem in hing enleh;
Hing khotuo ta mavat;
Chi ka thei in ka ha a muong;
Dachiengleh a gam ah hing pui van in,
Naubang in nui tavang.

4. Simlei ah lalieng mimbang pieng ing,
Hinanleh lungkham nawn tasiang;
Ka Pa Mang nunnem in,
A halim nei ah hing huoi van,
Tam simlei ah hambang in vai nanleng,
Na sisan lul nuom ing.



8.11.9.8.5.

Kih. 21:18-21

-Rev. V. T. Kappu

1. Aw ngai veng e tangtawn gam nuom,
Leh lumsuong mantam khopi a khumvum khu;
Nisa sang in a vahzaw chi uh;
Mu nuom ing e Mangpa sau nuom,
Van misieng lenna.
 2. Zata tuonglam van inn zotna,
A gei lumsuong kenlieng ah man ding zau ing;
Kei ka mawl a ka hatmaw zal in,
Van Kanan gam hoi leh loupi,
Tunlou lung zau ing.
 3. Mangpa Na ha sieng puilou in,
Koi ahei hing tung thei ding tam sietlei pan;
Hagau albang a manna gam hi,
Na vontawite khu aw Mangpa,
Sietnan ha zah khum.
 4. Guolzoute khu a pau gam ah,
Sunni sang a vah zaw in laituol leng uh;
Tam sietlei lungkhamna leh buoina,
A kipahna un hing pah va'n,
Tul kiata lou ding.
 5. Leng nuom veng aw Van sau nuom ah,
I tangtawn tenna ding khu hoi seng sang e;
I Mangpa'n a siem Salem khopi,
Ngabang leng lei namchin vontawi,
Albang da nawn siai.
- ~~~~~

7.6.12.10

Kih. 22:2

-Rev. Khuanga

1. Khenlouna gam ka ngai e,
Immanuel gam nuom;
Khenna ding tung sunni kawl ah hing suoh kiata,
Ka ngai khenlouna Zion tang kilawm.

Ka ngai van pahpe pahna,
Aw khenlouna khopi;
Mangpa mel leh hinna tulsing,
Van heisa pal ahi.

2. Thangvan Jerusalem ah,
Hinna damtui a luong;
Mit a muphahlou leh hinna tulsing hieng ah,
Salem vangkhuo nuom ah hing puilut ven.
3. Manna gam khopi nuom ah,
Van Belamnou a leng;
Muikhozin lungkham leh naubang kana umlou,
Pielgal gam nuom i tunna ding gam ah.
4. Manna vangkhuo tangmi ngai,
Simthu zailan lelmawng;
Ka Mang Hundampa leh van misieng tuollenna,
Hundampa lenna Zion tang kilawm.



1. Tung Thangvan ah ka sau bawlsa'n um,
 Ana ngaituo di'n Mangpa peita;
 Tatsate gam nunnoum ah,
 Hundam a lungsiette toh;
 Buolkhawm a pahtawi zaila sa zing ding.

Len kumsawt um ngailou,
 Kipahna gam nuom ah;
 Gim genthei um talou,
 Khum mun ah dachieng in i teng ding.

2. Kei a di'n Hundampa hing shita,
 Ka laukha khu a hing tanzouta;
 Tam sietlei gimna mun ah,
 Keima um sawt talou ding,
 Vangam nunnopna ah teng zing tavang.
3. Hun sawtpi a kipat in Mangpa'n,
 Keima naubang hing don chi ka thei;
 Mangpa ngei in manglou in,
 Gam nunnoum tuong hing tut van,
 Miza namchin kitam a buolkhawm di'n.
4. Ngun kham sana khopi tuolnuom ah,
 Luonhi nul gentheina um nawnlou;
 Nunkhuo nopna ngen hiding,
 Gimna bana umlou ding;
 Nop tawp um nawnlou a laituol leng ding.



9.8.10.10.

- *Upa Zathanga*

1. Tang a Aigupta a lungngait,
Tungnung khut in a puidoh a;
Ngai nawn vawt sia'ng tulsa Aigupta khu,
Hepina mang chiem gam zuonta vang.

Lummei ding ka mau' pui in,
Nang hing zui zel va ung;
Na chiem gam Kanan vangkuo,
Aw hing puilut tei in,
Kanan pallun zou in leng nuom veng.

2. Simlei buoina leh kana pat in,
Luonhi toh Zion ka don a;
Ka lung a leng galdot in don chim mawng,
Kei sang a ngaizaw mi a um diei mah?
3. Paran gam daidam ka hing tungta,
Pheiphung suon lang hin kimuong lang;
Hinna sing kung na hieng kilawm nuom nou,
Nang loungal lunglai hing nem ding umlou.
4. Tunna ding naita ka zot gam nuom,
Salem vangkuo git khu ngai un;
Kanan lenkawl vah khu a zam kimvel,
Hundamte lungngailou in lengta un.



8.7.12.8.7.

Kila. 21:21

-Rev. Thangngur

1. Simlei in “Sum leh suongmantam,
A hoi” chi’n sui kimvel uh;
Hinanleh a hoinan pielgal kai zou vawtlou,
Van hoinan pielgal hing tanvah, Khumi khu hi ka gen nuom.

A simthu sut siem leng aw khum van khu,
A hoi dan hil siem leng aw ka Mang lenna;
Michin in lung in hing gul van,
Van Inn ah hing lawikhawm ding.
 2. Sietlei thupina leh hoina,
Ni tampi muolkhum zouta;
Hinanleh van hoinan,
Mi sang zatam bei nua’n;
A tha in hing hoi ta deudeu, Khumi khu hi ka gen nuom.
 3. Van Inn hoi thupi leh innsang,
Kot khu kun a lut ahi;
Aw Kalvari muol leh Bethlehem bawng-inn ah,
Zal ding leh Kross a puoh lai in,
Koi hei mang puon toh pei ding.
 4. Hambang vaina gam leh kana,
Bangchih chieng in a bei diei?
Aw vangam thupi leh;
Hoi gensemglou gam khu,
A nopna teng toh hing tung ding,
Mubang ngai huibang mau ing.
- ~~~~~

8.6.12.10

-Rev. V. T. Kappu

1. Mangpa thuohna ka ngaituo chieng,
Kaplou thei hi vawtsing;
Amai a behnau leh a vuohnau a liem khu,
Ka geldoh ni chieng ka la'n ka awi leng.

Na sa seng ing a hing tatna (2vei),
Sietlei Hundampa khu kai uh e muollam ah,
I Mang nunnem ahi genthei nanleh.

2. Juate'n siem tangsahlou ding,
Ngaituo nanleh uh zong;
Ken vang ka ngaina hi ka Mang nunnem ahi,
Eite gitlou zal in siemmwaw a tang.
3. Lei lal shi ni'n zata'n suun uh,
Van Mang shi suunlou in;
Shina in naubang awi i Mang lungsiet um khu,
Han sung a zalna'h koiman en ngamlou.
4. Thelthou kiata i Mangpa khu,
Khawlna gam zuon ding in;
Olive tangtung ah meipi in a tuom a,
Khawlna gam manawta i Mangpa khu'n.
5. Khawlna gam na manaw phet in,
Nuoi simlei nguui zouta;
Hing sulle kia maita'n simlei gimna mun ah,
Na tatna thu gen in nunnuomta ning.



8.7.11.11.8

-Rev. Thangngur

- I lungsim siet miel zing nei ah,
Van hinna chi kiphum hi;
Pah ding leh ga ngei ding a enkol ding in
Thupieh i hi,
Hinna Manglukhu law ding in.

Mangpa Jesu Hagau hing sawl in,
Nang a ding a pahnamtui hing hi thei ding in;
Na Manglukhu zepna ding in,
Ka hinna susiengthou in.

- I gam lungsiet um miel nuoi ah,
Damna Gospel tangmipha;
Pah ding leh ga ngei ding a enkol ding in,
Thupieh i hi,
Dihna Manglukhu law ding in.
- Mangpa Hagau a loungal in,
Pilna siemna, chitnate;
Hoina dan leh dihna dante lungsung a,
Hing pah ding khu,
Siet dougal in khuombang luo thei.
- Hepina'n kot lienpi'n a hing hong,
Van Mang nasepna ding in;
Tui tah khat leh sing hal khat sil musit um,
Chi tengte khu,
Vangam a di'n sesum tang thei.



123 VAN MANG TA A HING LIEM

8.6.10.11

-Rev. Thangngur

1. Ka khel zal in aw ka Mangpa a hing liem,
Thuohna gensem hilou;
Liemna gen seng hilou,
Aw A mel dei-um sisan a dim siengta.

Van Mang Ta a hing liem (2vei),
A luong pum a pawm in;
Kilna sia zum leh nah a liem thuoh in,
Mangpa'n hanmuol a liempita.

2. I Mangpa liemna sietlei ah gen kawi un,
Sim leh mal a mi'n zong;
Na thei chiet uh henlen,
Aw Mangpa chi'n kala'n hing awi uhen.
3. Mangpa liem havai thum aw gin kilawm nou,
Sietlei a thong kimvel;
Phamsa thelbang thousah,
Aw khahkhum sung gil a sietlei tangsa khu.
4. Gim-um sim zawlou thuoh in a hing tanta,
Sisan man hi ing e;
Buh a tatdoh ka hi,
Aw ka Pa gam lam a hing pui kiata hi.
5. Ka hinna tulsing leh ka nuomna na hi,
Na hieng ah leng va ung;
Na ang ah hing awi in,
Aw Salem tha ah naubang in hing awi in.



12.12.12.6

-Rev. Thangngur

John. 14:13; 15:19 Lk. 22:19,20

1. Zan havat umtah ah i Mangpa Jesu in,
A tahsa a hawm a, A sisan a hawm a;
Nei thei zingna ding un tam khu dawn un a chi,
Lungkham luonhi pum in.

Simthu leibang lel uh Zion huongzawl sung ah,
Chinglou bang in a gel ua;
Simthu leibang lelmaw uh,
I Mangpa tung ah khun.

2. Huon lam zuon in pei uh dougalte tuoh ding in,
A lawite lungkham in ana ngui siengta ua;
Mangpa'n Amatang in a ull sisan luong in,
Zankhuo in a thum hi.
3. Roman galkapte khun a tung ah engbawl uh,
En vawi uo kotzing khu sisan kai niunieu in;
Khodung leh khovai ah elkan in apui uh,
I Mang nunnempa khu.
4. Tawp ding simthu lellou galidot vawi uo Mangpa,
Kross a posah ua ama lungahna di'n;
Kalvari muollam ah mipi'n sangbang naw uh,
Et ngam guol hilou hi.
5. Tang khu a tungta ua a khai ua singdawn ah,
A nuoi a mipite'n nunnop zaidei awi in;
Tui ahing dawnsah ua a lu a hing kun a,
Khapham laukha khenta.



-Rev. Thangngur.

1. Ka henkol bu gitlou henkol, Sutna'n ka Hundampa;
Linglukhu toh Salem dai ah,
Sisan kai niunieu in pui uh; Siempu lal innchin ah,
Shina mulkim huoi a thuohsahta uh.

Aw Van Mang ahi, Genthei chinteng thuoh khu;
Israel leh tam sietlei ah,
Vaihawm liente'n theisiem uleh,
Loupina Mangpa khu,
Sing Kross tung ah koima'n khaisanglou ding.

2. Mi a phamleh phungguol in suun, A juo sausuon sung ah;
Van Mang liengvai sausuon tan in,
Giloute kal ah hing phamta, Kalvari muol tung ah,
A dougalte hanla sa in lam uh.
3. Aw tung Thangvan nang hing mau ven,
Van Mang Ta suun ding in; Sietlei ngui in kala'n awi hen,
Tuisuogiet luonhi bang luong hen;
Simlei zilpi'n ling hen,
Van Mang dawnglai lungkham a a pham ni'n.
4. Gitlou kulpi shina khuh miel, Zou in thel thoukiata;
Phamna zieha liengvai taten,
Hinna tha pahbang in lawm uh; I Hundampa vang in,
Hinna khopi tuolnuom a luota uh.



1. Lei a Na hing len lai in Mangpa,
 Dougal khuoibang hang e panpi ding neilou in;
 Jerusalem khopi sung Na velsuoh,
 Nangma mai a panpi ding neilou in maw;
 Na lungkham henem ding ngai in.

Na lungkhamna henem ding koima umlou,
 Na sulpua zuite'n zong sul hing heisanta;
 Bupi Pilat thutanna ma ah,
 Melma dougal tam e siemtang thei ding hilou.

2. Tuipi leh gamchin Na vahkawi lai,
 Na nuazui ding tam e Mang na thu zal in;
 A natna teng uh Na suhdamsah zal in,
 Na pham na'ng ni leh dah ahing gin phet in,
 Mangpa nua zui ngam um vawtlou.

3. Mangpa phamna'ng nichiem hing tungta,
 A nuazuite zousie hei a vaibang tham hei;
 Kalvari muol lam ah sangbang naw uh;
 A lu ah sia linglukhu khusah va uh,
 Kalvari muol zotpita uh.

4. A nuazuite teng hing peikhawm un,
 Mangpa panpi di'n bangchi jingvai hawm ding;
 Kalvari lam ah sielbang in tai uh,
 A genthei dan maimit suon ngam ding hilou,
 Mangpa hing itna na seng e.



-Suakliana

1. Ngahleng veng ka Hundampa, Tam sietlei simzing nei ah;
Na hing suina Salem tuol, Aw ke'n tunbang ngai ta'ng;
Sietlei gentheina leh, Miel nuoi ah leng nanlei zong,
Hing khotuo a hing suipa, Ka ngai bang theilou ding.

Van khopi Eden tha tuol nuom,
Lungkham umlouna gam nuom khu;
Khunah bangchi tung ding ka hei,
Na tangtawn nopna gam,
Vah hoi nuompen ah.

2. Aw hing nai ven Hundampa, Sietlei ah gal hat sengseng;
Sisan a Na tatsate, Lungkham in a kap uh;
Lei a Na lenlai a, Na hing phamna Kalvari;
Na dougal ahing nai hi, Na gam dou dingte khu.
3. Aw heisung ah Hundampa, Zion muol galmuonna mun;
Maw silsieng a hing khotuo, Kei ding a Na thuohna;
Gitlou shina kulpí, Na tangtawn vangkhuo leh tui;
Hundamte Na liim nuom a, Ngabang a lenna uh.
4. Aw hing mangvan tam sietlei, Sawtlou kal in hing bei va;
Hing kikou van Hundampa, Ke'n lei nuasieta ding;
Krista itna tangte'n, Mang loupina tang va un;
Lungsietna a kinawng hi, Nuom un Halleluijah.



1. Simzin hing bei in ka gam nuom zuon vang,
Nuoi simlei ah selung muong zou lang e,
Mangpa siem Salem tha va khuol le vang.

Aw thawkiana ni loupi shi leh zoutu
Kho siengthou ah tuong hing tun in,
Lui gal gam nuomzaw ah,
Lungkham shina zou in zaila sa vang.

2. Ka kap hi Mangpa na mel mulou in,
Selung zuong in sunni ka tum zoulou;
Zion kulpi heisung a um nahei?
3. Pielgal ni vah hoi ka lam simzing ah,
Hing tanvah in Mangpa kei gammang tang;
Buoi leh hankhuh miel in hing nang kimvel.
4. Ka damlai ni hi han ah pel tavang,
Zuon tavang Hundamte hing na ngahna;
Tuipi luong gin sipna ah khawl tavang.



1. Kalvari a Na hepina tuibang a hing lien in,
Kei mawnei gamdai gamgaw sietna mun ah;
Dam dildiel in ahing luong a,
Atung a ginna kuong lep dan siem thei vawt sing.

Leppipa Hagau ka ngai,
Leppipa Hagau ka ngai e!
Noah kuong leppipa Hagau ka ngai.

2. Mangpa Zion zotna tuonglam Hagau puihuoilou in,
Kouma hatna muong in koi hing tung ding hei;
Mangpa kei vang hing pei thei sia'ng,
Na pilna leh ka siemna a kikal zal in.
3. Mangpa Na khut loupi ngah in solna tuipi tung ah,
Don ding neilou nausen bang in ka um a;
Na lungsietsna ahing tung a,
Ka ginna bang zel in nuom in ka um zing hi.
4. Ka Hundampa ka Mang Krista tuibang a hing let chieng,
Ka gimna leh ka buoina taimang tava;
A hepina'n hing na hum van,
A sieng a khawl ding in hing puilut tei tava.



130 NGAI ING E TANGTAWN GAM

Gen. 3:6

8.8.7.7.7.

-Pi Rosiem

1. Suontu lung amawl zal in,
Shina leh lungkham danate;
Namchin tung ah hing leng in;
Kei tung ah zong hing tu in,
Lungkham huiva bang mau ing.

Ngai ing e tangtawn gam,
Ka ngai e ka Pa gam nuom;
Laukha in hing huoi in;
Lawmguol ngai umbang khawlna'h,
Tuong hing tun in.

2. Tam lei hinkhuo ka gel chieng in,
Lungkham meipi'n mangbang hing bawm;
Phamsa lenmuol a khum chieng,
A sulnua ngai lai na e,
Lungkham huiva bang mau ing.
3. Lungdei muolkhum gal in don ing,
Phamsa ngai huiva bang mau ing;
Nuachieng heilou in leng uh;
Mangtoupha khu kimvel in,
Halleluijah chiin leng uh.
4. Thangvan khopi ka tun chieng in,
Gibang khenna um nawn vawt sia;
Lungdei chibang a kimna;
Angel sieng Serafim toh,
Mang nunnem pahbang tawi vai.



-Pastor Thangler

1. A lalna gam nausie'n, Van Mang ta a hing pieng;
Bethlehem bawnginn ah, Gan kuong sung ah zal in;
Ka Mangpa naubang kap, Lalieng sa seng ing e,
A hing khotuo zal in (2vei). D.S.
2. A hing khotuo zal in, Mang vontawi lalieng e;
Lu ngahna neilou in, Ka hinna ding in maw,
Genthei chinteng a thuoh; Kalvari muol tung ah,
Kha a hing phamsahta (2vei). D.S.
3. Aw Kalvari muol khu, En chim thei vawt sing e,
Ka Mangpa phamna khu; Tuolthatte bang in maw;
Kross tung ah khaisang uh, Tambang in mi a pham,
Ngai ei hing en vawi un (2vei). D.S.
4. Singta kha pham khu aw, Sausuon sung ah zal in;
Phungguol in haibang ngah. Mangpa kha pham khu aw,
Kalvari muol tung ah; Phungguol lambang theng in,
Migiloute kal ah (2vei). D.S.



-Rev. Thangngur

- Nuomna Jingdam Sol Mangpa. Nopna lumsuong Mang Jesu;
En vawi sing vontawi liengte, Simlei nunnopna sui in,
Manthaina mun lam manaw, Ama uah nang hing ding in.

Na mel a nuomna kim khu,
Nangma nei a lungmuonna;
Michinteng in na theisiem tamaleh,
Ko'n siet nopna sui ven i?
Albang manna ding bep in.

- Shina gu a nat hing hil, Khiel hansie a hang hing hil;
Hinanleh ka Mang Jesu, Hambang vai eite vang in;
Linglukhu leh hankhuh miel, Kalvari ah hing sutkhie.
- A thuhdan leh a sandan, A saudan leh a letdan;
Lei leh van a sil zousie, Ginglawm leh ham chinteng in,
Na hepina thuhdan khu, Nuom in puongzah le tau hen.
- Ka lunglai Biehinn sung ah, Amun sangpen tang lechin;
Thupina thupi tung a, Nopna tung ah Van nopna,
Kei a hi tava izaw, Khum bou nangma khu na hi.
- Ka lungsim lungkham nawnsuo, I Mangpa'n mel in thei na;
Lungkhamna leh gim-umna'h, Kap a mau a na umleh,
Nuoilam leh na tunglam ah, Khotuo in hing en zing hi.



*-Rev. Thangngur
Solomon La*

1. Kanan phaijawl Saron pah hoi,
Tanglai Rom mite'n ana susie;
- :\$: Simkhuo hing zingta Saron pah pul zal in,
Tun leh von liengvai limbel ding neilou in,
A damnau Saron pah a pul zal in (2vei). DS
2. Sharon pah hoi pulsa nung khu,
Ama lungkhampite sieng ah khun;
- :\$: Lilipah bang a lungsung ua hing pah in,
A lutung zawn uah Jingsol Alsi hing tang,
A kim uah nuomna gimtui in zam hi (2vei). DS
3. Sharon pah hoi zou nai vawtsih,
Sim leh mal leh Zougam zing nei ah;
- :\$: Lummei hing zing e Na pah hoi lie ding in,
Nisa'n hing vah in Na mel hoi hing lang hen,
Tuachi'n Na hoidan theisiem tava uh (2vei). DS
4. Kanan phaijawl Sharon pah hoi,
Juda gam ah hing sel tha kiata'n,
- :\$: Silsiem chinteng zong zalen nuom siengta uh,
Ngai in hing don uh liengvai lei mihiemte'n,
Isarelte'n zong hing pahtawi tava. (2vei). DS
5. Sharon pah hoi mel mu nuom ing,
Van mun loupia Na hing pah ding khu;
- :\$: Kitamna sing a Na hing phamna mun ah,
Hing kithuom vachin zallen thupi in,
Sa leh mihiem dougal a bang tading (2vei). DS



1. Mimbang pienna tam nuoi sietlei,
Albang mang ding gam i lenna khu;
Kumtawn suongpi Mang Krista a kinga'n,
Mei leh tui kinawngte tup phahlou ding.

Tangtawn gam nuom, tangtawn gam nuom,
Ding a Mangpa sau nuom;
Sesum tui luon vang kholai,
Melmu nuom ing ka lungkham banna di'n.

- 2 Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
Mangpa sau nuom ah leng nuom ing e;
Aw van Hagau sieng khaltui bang hing lan,
Tamlei lungkham gim huoi palbang nang lang.
 - 3 Suongmantam vangkuo nunnuom ah,
Sianmang vontawi laituol ngabang lenna'h
Khunah kei zong hing kitawldam tavang in,
Simlei lungkhamna puonbang bang tava.
-

135 GUOL HING ZAWL DINGIN

5,6,8,9,4,9

Late 66:11

By : Patea

1. Guol hing zawl ding in,
Van khuo in vai a hawm;
Eden kotkhah kihong kiata,
Lut un Zion khuo a vahta.

Nuom un, nuom un,
Hing Tanpa Belamnou ahing pei;
Phat un halleluiah, Amen Halleluiah.
Hing tan ding in a hing pei.

2. Zaila ngai ging khun,
Leitung a suling a;
Eden a kimu thoukiata.
Hei e, Sun Alsi a chi uh.

3. Mangpente Mangpen,
Leh Zion Vaihawmtu;
Bangchia um thei e mihing ah,
Alungsietsna kidang seng sang.

4. A phat laa non un,
Van mipi Serafte;
Tui suogiet leh khovel zousien,
Zailan dim hen halleluiah.



-V. T. Kappu

1. Pasian in lei mihing,
A lungsiet seng zal in;
A von khattang bawnginn sung ah,
Gankuong ah hing lumsah.

Aw Pasian Na ta hi,
Gankuong a hing zal ni'n;
Thangvan gambang dai uh amah?
Gankuong dawn uh a mah?

2. Aw Mangpa kou a di'n,
Gankuong ka gel chieng un,
Nunnop leh dana luonhi khu;
Teutui bang in hing luong.
 3. Aw vansin nuoi a min;
Gankuong hing en uh hen;
Tuhtui bang in a luonhi uh,
A bieng uah luong ding hi.
-

-Suakliana

1. Min dang zousie sang in,
 A ngai pen Mang Jesu min;
 Mawna a pat hing tan,
 Envawi Vanmang touna ah,
 Vai a hawm zing hi.

Ginnan galidot le hai,
 Kipahna leh a itna lummei zamah,
 Tun guolngai teng kim tava maw?

2. Aw ka hagau vahvai,
 Na Mang mukha lou namah?
 Envawi Zion tate,
 Tangtawn gamloupi zuonin,
 Pheiphung suon zing uh.

3. Siet mielna'n gam thupi,
 Leh ka Mang mel hoi lie veh;
 Pielgal zot lam hai tang,
 Hagau hing huoi in lungzin,
 Tui kinawng lai ah.



1. Sinni tumlou Zion khopi,
 Ngai in ka mau ka kap sun nisim in;
 Puon loupi sil in a leng tatsate,
 Kei di'n mun a um diei khum gam ah khun.

Ngai namang e, ngai namang e,
 Amun loupi a hoina teng sang in;
 Milungsiet Mang Krista mel etlawm nou,
 Munuom veng ka lungkham banna ding in.

2. A hoi dan gen senglou gam khu,
 Sisan in a hongta zalenna gam;
 Ka Hagau khum gam hoi khu don leng in,
 Sietlei gam loubang a tul ding ahi.
3. Lungdei Hundampa lenna mun,
 Tun theilou zau mang e aw Mang Jesu;
 Sisan in hing sil in Hagau in hing huoileh,
 Mang nunnem gam nuom khu ngai namang e.
4. Sisan a loubang nei khuolna,
 Khuombang luo a na pallun zou dingin;
 Na vanglien lim sawlbang bel nuom ing e,
 Simlei pallun suun naubang awi awi ing.



Key C

- I ngahla kum tha tuong ahing tungta,
Nun nuom in zaidei awi vai;
Kumlui muolliem ngailou,
Machieng gal in don vai.

Pahtawina'n zai-awi ung,
Nang hun leh kumtha hing tung;
Lei mihing di'n na pallai hing suo inlen,
Nunlui ka ngai nawnlouna dingun.

- Lungngai lusuun tate ding a liemsa,
Kum hing tha zel ding ah khun;
Mihingte hing pieng in,
Bangkim hing thata hen.
- Guozawlna kum tampi bei nua in zong,
Jesu lungsietsna tang hai;
Namchin ding a hun hoi,
Lenkawl ni hing suohta.
- Kumtha nang vang laituol leng tava ung,
Tangbang dam nun khonuom in;
Na pallai zou va ung,
Tangbang ka damsung un.



1. Nopna leh kipahna Nang a,
Ka nopna leh ka kipahna;
Van Mang Jesu Nangma hing pieh ngei ahi.

Lai ah na sang Pa Kalvari muol,
Na thuohna liem mitsuon ngamlang,
Na phamna sing kung.

2. Mi sang tampi in mel in ma,
Israel vontawite'n nuol uh;
Jentel Hattuomte'n Kalvari ah lampah.
3. Jentel Hattuomte'n vang nei hai,
Lei silthawnpieh bou hilou in,
Hutdamna leh Van Manglukhu tan be hai.
4. Pienthana Hagau nanglou in,
Tung zou sih vang Van Gam Inn nuom,
Aw Van Hagau Sieng nang in ei pui leng tan.



141 TANGTAWN GAM CHINGLOU

9.10.8.5.

-Saihnuna

1. Tam sietlei tangtawn gam ching zoulou,
Lungkham naubang kana gam hi Mangpa;
Kipahna'n lenmuol khum siengta,
Nopna pah vulta.

Aw, Galdot ing Thangvan sang khu,
Angel lenna gam loupi ah khun;
Hundamte khawlna gal muong ah,
Sietlei albang mang hen chi uh.

2. Ngai ing gam nuom pah zekim pahna,
Tullou ding Mang nunnem in a siem gam;
Hing pui in sawnban hing kai in,
Kaplai hing nem in.
3. Belamnou gam Zion ka tun chieng,
Lungdei gibang khenna ngai nawnta sia'ng;
Hinna khopi namchin sung chin,
Nunnop kimna ah.
4. Sianmang anglai limbel kulpi ah,
Nunnuom phungching in tuolleng vadiam uh;
Nuoi simlei pan ka galdot in,
Ka lunglai hing nem.



1. Aw ngahlang e Hundampa lenna gam,
Tangtawn gam nuom tuong hing tung ding khu;
Tuong tunna ding sunni nai henlen,
Tangtawn gam nuom khu tuongtung taken.

Tuong tung henlen ngabang leng lei,
Khum khopi a Hundampa leh Angel siengte toh;
Salem tha nuom Tangtawn pallutna,
Khunah simlei khu ngai nawn tasia'ng.

2. Pahbang vul ding sietlei genthei ah khun,
Na gam nunnoum ngai in ka mau a;
Hing huoi inlen aw ka Mang Jesu,
Khunah sietlei khu ngai nawn tasia'ng.
 3. Tu in sietmiel nei ah mau nanlengzong,
Da chieng Tangtawn khuo hing vah van in;
Khunah lungzin buoina umlou ding,
A sung a Belamnou a len zal in.
 4. Van khopi simthu khu ka geldoh ni'n,
Ka lunglai nuomna in a dim leng;
Salem tha nuom ah hing pui sam ven,
Khunah kei nuom in leng tavang e.
-

1. Zion muol leh Thangvan Alsi,
Mangpa'n kei dia a siem;
Dachieng khumi gam ka tun chieng,
Ka nuomna pah hoi ding.

Bang hun in ahei tu a hing dal,
Sisan zal a kei dia Zion muol;
Aw bangchih chieng tuongtung ding kahei?
Hundampa leh sunni tumlou gam.

2. Tu in buoina Jordan gal ah,
Ka ngah hi Hundampa;
Khum Alsi khel gam nuom tuol ah,
Bangchih chieng ka tung diei?
3. Hun in pei in Zion tate,
Gam thupi i ngahla;
Ka lenna gam daidam ahi,
Ke'n nuasie pai tavang.
4. Guol tungtuong Mang Immanuel,
A gam tuong ka tun chieng;
Lungsietna Mangpuon sil vang in,
Tangtawn in lengta vang.



- Hun muolliemsə teng ka don in,
A vul in muol a liem zouta;
Van pahpe hoi nopna tullou khu,
Tul ni mawng um nawnta sia.

Aw ngai ing e khum gam tullou khu,
Tangtawn a dia Mangpa bawlsa gam;
Tatsate leng uh tul ngailou in,
Belamnou thupi phat in.

- Khum gam thupi gam ka don in,
Ka umna lei pahpe bang in;
Tangtawn mun din chingzousih chi in,
Aw ngai ing gam luo ding khu.
 - Lei kipah leh nopna tan zong,
Ka leh lungkhamna bou ahi;
Hing tungding kia ven, Hagau Siengthou,
Nopna tullou sangzaw in.
 - Hagau Siengthou pal zoute khu,
Ka don in muol a liem siengta;
Aw ka Mangpa hing pui kia inlen,
Tanpa phat in zai-awi vang.
-

- Aw Mangpa Davida leh a suon Alsi,
Na dihna gam ding a na hing na guotsah;
Ka nuomna Tuisuogiet bang in a lien a,
Shina lui gei ah na min zaila'n phat vang.

Aw Mangpa Na min zaila'n hing phat vang,
Sietlei a Na siem zousie'n sahen;
Mangpa lambang pahna'n zai-awi un,
Sietlei phat zaila'n luo dimta hen.

- Mihing ka hi ma in zong Mangpa Jesu,
Man dang ngailou in sisan in na hing tan;
Sim seng in hing theisiem hitama leng aw,
Sietlei phat zaila dimsah din semta vang.
- Mangpa heisung ah e mun nei bawlpiehna,
Danial bang in kotta pan gal in don vang;
Suongmantam siengthou leh amun loupi khu,
Gentheina zong khupdin in hing galdot vang.
- Aw Immanuel lei leh van tha siem khu,
Adung leh vai a khun va suile henlen;
Buoina chinteng thuoh a khensate,
Van loupina sil in A mel muta vang.



11.10.11.11.

1. Kum lui mangta ni leh ha kum kikhelta,
Tu zing kumtha nivah em suohta;
Laikhun pan in hing thoudoh un nunnuom in,
Kipah in pahtawi vai ninou vah siel toh.

Hing un, hing un Mangpa pahtawi va ui,
A lungisetna sumil ding i mah;
Tangtawn a hing enkol zing pa khu ahi,
Tangtawn, tangtawn in A min loupi zing hen.

2. Dam kum ching a pei masa lawmguol ngaite,
Tu in Vangam nunnuom ah leng uh;
Eite'n khumte pul i dou uh sietlei ah,
Kumtawn a ei chingpa Pasian pahtawi vai.
3. Kipahna thu leh sepga keng in hing un,
Tu in Pa a hing pei vang hawm di'n;
Huhhingpa'n na tawndan thupuon a ngai nuom,
Kumtawn a mawsiet puong in puonbang bangta'n.
4. Kumlui ha vai kumtha manna'n la sa vai,
Na bawn un na siensung hing han un;
Pa vangpiehna tangloute kisia ding uh,
Nuisieu in pah va ui Pa leh Hundampa.



- *Upa Zasiama*

1. Tam sietlei ah aw Hundampa,
Liengvai in sawlbang hei veng;
Nei pui in Na tuonglam sieng ah,
Aw ka Mang Jesu.

Shina luigal nei puikai in,
Ka leh mauna gallam ah khun;
Lungdei gibang khensate toh,
Nuom in laituol leng vang.

2. Lungdon puldou leh luonhi luonna,
Genthei thuoh naubang ka kana;
Loubang tul hen mauna simlei,
Lungkham ka kana.
3. Mubang ka ngai Hundampa sieng ah,
Khen ding chinthu lel nawnlou in;
Belamnou ei dia a phamna,
Zaila'n awi va ui.
4. Thangvan Alsi Hundampa Mangpa,
Ka lungsim siet simjing nei ah;
Hing vah inlen Na tuonglam sieng,
Nuom ka mu theina'n.



-Hrangkapchin

1. Tuon a pi-le-puten Eden huongjawl sung ah,
Dougal ahat zal in;
Phamna leh lungkhamna mawpuo in a pawta,
Kana theilou ding khu Kapnau ahing tangsah.

Khawh nah e, khawhna lawmlawm e maw,
Tu tanpha in;
Lungsiet kul sung a mi a suoh a um ding in,
Zehotna vang in maw henkol ahing bul hi.

2. Soldan siempa Setan galhangpa bawl dan khu,
Eite'n theisiem lehai;
Zawna Hagau namsau Pasian thu hiem zang in,
Dougalte zou ding in simthu chiemsa ahi.
3. Tam sietlei tul nua a ngabang ka len lai in,
Ka ban ah hing kai in;
Lungkhamna khuh miel a hambang ka vai lai in,
Aw Hagau Siengthou na'ng hambang hing huoi zel in.



1. Kalvari muol tung ah Mangpa khun,
 Singlamte linglukhu toh;
 Mipite nisan ding in,
 Tulsinglel ah khaisang uh.

Aw lai ah na sang ka Mangpa thuohna khu,
 A khut a keng a lu en un;
 I siet zal in a sisan siengthou khu ahing luongta.
 Lungsiet umpa ngei khu!

2. Ka dang a tah chia a ka lai in,
 Zu thuapi a dawnsah ua;
 Zu thua in pha vawtlou ding,
 Hagau ngai a tau ahi.

3. A shi kuon a dangtah lai in,
 Koima'n tui a penuomlou;
 Melma simzawlou lai ah,
 Dangtah ngawingawi in a shi.

4. Ka Hagau na Tanpa nat dan,
 Keima'n vang hil thei vawt sing;
 Pei inlen Kalvari ah,
 Na Mangpa khu va dong tan.



150 MUOLLIEM LOU AW TUNLIELNG

1. Tam simlei daidam ngabang ka len lai in,
Albang da luonhi toh lungkham meipi'n hing bawm;
Aw daluot nem di'n Van Mang Laukha ngai veng.

Muolliem lou aw tunlieng,
Sulkia lel ven tun aw,
Na von henem ding in;
Albang da luonhi nul in tam simlei,
Ah vonliengte'n sangbang hing sui ung.

2. Albang da lusuun umlai vei bang na e,
Na vontawi naubang kap na vang mubang ngai ing,
Aw hambang huoi di'n Van Mang Hagau ngai ung.
3. Aw Mangpa simlei lungkham dana'n hing bawm,
Daluot he hing nem di'n Van Mang Hagau ngai veng,
Aw nuoi simlei gibang khenna gam daidam ah.
4. Aw Mangpa ka lungkhamna he hing nem di'n,
Mubang hing ngai veng aw simlei gam daidam ah,
Albang da luonhi toh huiva bang mau ung.
5. Kulsin manaw a tun aw pheiphung na suon,
Albang da luonhi toh galsielbang don leng veng,
Umlai vei bang ka duong tham gubang ei zen.
6. Lahlieng naubang kana simlei gam daidam,
Na pallai loubang tul albang in mangta veh,
Van khopi tuolnuom ah ngabang leng nuom ing.



John. 19:18

9.8.7.

-Pi Runchong

1. Aw ngai veng e Kalvari tang,
Hundampa sisan tuibang luong;
Tam lei mawna silsieng di'n.

A phamna Kalvari muol tung ah,
Ka Mangpa'n sunsawt haibang ngah chi uh,
Mubang ngai veng lungkham mei zing nuoi ah.

2. Solna lummei zing ka lenlai,
Simlei lungkhamma'n dim siengta,
Mangpa ka hing tung thei diei?
3. Tua mun khu bang a sienna gam,
Ka Laukha nang zong va sui ven,
Gimtui pahpe'n imm kimvel.
4. A sisan a i sien pouleh,
A gam nuom ah khawldam tavai.
Tuoilou pahpe bang pah vai.



152 SIMTHU ZAILA'N LELMAWNG

Luk. 23

13.7.9.8.

- Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Na pienna ni leh na shina ni mulkim huoi sang,
Aw ka Mang ka Hundampa;
Bawnginn sung Na zalna ka et in,
Tam lei mawpo di'n na hing pieng.

Simthu zaila'n lelmawng, ka Hundampa,
Na pienna leh Na shina tangmi khu;
Sing hanse dong tung ah,
Paradise ah Na mang.

2. Van Misiengte'n bangchi'n ana ngai tading uoi maw?
Amau henempa Mang khu;
A pienna gimhuoi bawnginn se nuoi,
Kha a phamna Kalvari tang.
3. A pien ni nuom in A shina mun va-en lehai,
Bethlehem leh Kalvari;
A pien ni'n Van mite'n zaidei awi,
A shini'n Israelte nuom.
4. Ka nopna leh ka kipahna pen ka Mangpa khu,
A pien nia pat genthei in;
Aw A min Kalvari muol tung ah,
Linglukhu phan khu in kha pham.



-Rev. Thanggur

1. Salem huong sung khu en ve un,
Mi zatam umbang khawl;
Nunnop ningbang zou in zaidei tembang tawi uh,
I Mang Hundampa khu en vawi;
Gethsimani huon sung ah khun.
2. Mel a mate'n Mangpa pui uh,
Siempu lal innsung ah;
Nuizat bawlnan nei uh i Mang Hundampa khu,
Jing taikhuo ahing vah phet in,
A phamna ding muol khu zuonta.
3. I maw zal in Kalvari ah,
Lungkham sengseng in maw;
I Mang nunnempa khu gimhuoi chinteng thuoh in,
A thuoh ding mel a theisa in,
A hing peita i Mang Jesu.
4. Kalvari muol lam ka etleh,
Mangpa Jesu mel mu'ng;
Sisan kai niunieu in Van Mang Belamnou khu;
A lungkham man A Pa a han,
Hing peisan sin aw Ka Pa chi.
5. A zalna hankhuh miel nanleh,
Van misiengte'n tamlei;
Jilbang lingsah in Ama thelbang thousahta,
Lei mite leh Van mite khu,
Hossanna chiin kikou va ui.



8.8.8.8.8.8.5.

1. Ka tenna gam sietlei simzing,
Gam dai mangbat lungkhamna ngen;
Khumi lam ah teng tavang in,
Belamnou Mang Jesu sieng ah;
Ka tenna ding aw ka gam khu,
Ka ngai e lungtuoh a lenna,
Tatsate nunnuom a lenna, Gal in don zel vang.

Gam nuom ka tup ka tenna ding,
Lei ah genthei in vai nanleng;
Ka Hundampa'n liengvaite di'n,
Kipahna tuikhuh siengthou hong.

2. Kei hing tanpa na thuohna teng,
Hepina in melmu thei leng;
Bangkim a ka bangkim Na hi,
Ka Hagau di'n bangkim Na hi;
Sana khopi tuol a leng di'n,
Na thuohna in a man zouta;
Aw nei hepina khum ahi, Kei migenthei di'n.
3. Aw Mang Jesu mel mu theileng,
Lungdeite laituol a lennau;
Kalvari hepina zal in,
Chiteng namteng ngabang leng uh;
Kei zong Na gentheina zal in,
Mangbatna gam peisan tavang,
Ka Pa Mangpa hing pui zel in, Hepina gam ah.
4. Sietlei thupina leh nopna,
Albang mang van a hoina toh,
Hundampa sieng ah khun teng vang,
A vangletna zekim nei a,
Lei nopnate ngai nawnlou in,
A hepina sung ah teng in,
Tangtawn phatna la sa tavang, Belamnou ma ah.



12.10.12.12.

- *Puna*

1. Hun tuibang kiem zel e sietlei nunnopna bei,
Nuoi sietlei ah nunnopna kim vawtlou;
Van Mang hing tuolkum in nunnopna sunni toh;
Genlieng vontawite'n sietlei tuong nuasie nuom ung.

Aw Eden tha sau nunnuom ah hing tun in,
Da leh kap gibang khensate toh lengkhawm in;
Nunnop teng kim in lambang hing pah va ung,
Nuoi sietlei mubang ngai sia ung Na gam ah khun.

2. Nang ding a thuohte khum gam ngai in kinem ung,
Lei nopna a mau di'n pallun vawtlou;
Zion mi zata leh ki-itna Mangpa mel,
Minthang sunni tuong hing tun kal ngahla seng uh.
3. Simlei dana kana buoina meipi nei ah,
Gingtuten nunuom in zaila awi uh;
Muoldawn sunni hing suoh aw Salem nunnuom ah,
Guitangbang na khopkhawm hun ding ngahla seng uh.



1. Tunglam Jerusalem tha nuom,
Van misiengte tuollenna hi;
Tung Thangvan Immanuel vaihawmna gam hi,
Lungtup Zion gam nuom vang mubang ngai ing.

Tam nuoi sietlei sang in,
A nuomzaw hi tangtawn gam;
Nisim in a tung hachin in tam,
Kumteng in pung zel;
Zion muol tung ah,
Belamnou phatna'n zaila sa uh.

2. Immanuel Na sisan pha,
Ka kumtawn la hing hivan in;
Zaila'n sa vang misiengthou gam ka tun chieng in,
Tangtawn pah hoi Belamnou melmu tavang.
3. Halleluiah aw Hundampa,
Sietlei thangvan Nang a ahi;
Na sisan in hing silsiengta Nang a hi'ng e,
Hing ngahleng ing Jordan meipi zing nei ah.
4. Hing pei naw ding na tai Mangpa,
Ka gam buoina meipi'n a bawm;
Kanan gam leh Na vang ngai kei tawp thei vawtlou,
Jing nisuoh sim in khosieng ah leng nuom ing.



157 JORDAN LUI CHIEU GAL LAM AH

8,8,8,8

Pathian ngaih la-240

By : Chalngilhlohvi

1. Jordan lui chieu gal lam ah khun,
Kanan gam nuom lam ka don a;
Malai ka lungdei khenpite,
Vanmite toh a lengkhawm uh.

Hundampa lungsietna loupi,
Phatin a sisan a tatte;
Nuomna pah hoi lutna gam ah,
Angel vam toh lengkhawm va ui.

2. Aw en vawi a hinkhuo dangta,
Khum gam loupi a lengte khu;
A lungkhamnau' nuomna suohin,
Shina tangtawn a hinna toh.
3. Damlai genthei zousie thuoh a,
Hundampa min zal a liengten;
Hagau khawlna nuom tangta uh,
Tangtawn in khawldamta va uh.



- Ka pienna Zinmang kulsin, Na vah mu di'n aw Jesu;
Na vontawi siet sal a tangsa, Na bawltheina khut hat in,
Nopna zekim gam nuom ah, Lungset in hing tungsah in.

Khun kipah tavang Mangpa,
Khun nunnuom tavang Jesu;
Simlei gim-umte nuasie san in,
Angel lenna siet um nawnlouna'h,
Khunah khawl tangtawn tavang.

- Khum gam khu tung thei ding in, Theina bangma ka neilou;
Nangma theina bou ahi Pa, Vah muna ding lampi khu;
Ken zong hing tang sam ta'ng e, Hing siem muolsuo tei ding in.
- Ka sung a umte lai ah, A mengpen khu Nang Na hi;
Hinanlehzong ka Mang liengvai, Vaihawmpa hatpen ding in;
Tun vang hing chiel tavang e, Bangteng Na thu hi mai tahlen.
- Siengthou tavang Nangma thu'n, Sietlei nna don nawnlou in;
Nangma zotna lampi dih khu, Na Laisiengthou thu hoi khu;
Tuni a pat aw Mangpa, Ka thupipen himai tahlen.
- Nuom thu sutsut mai ding khu, Ka Hagau nang bou na hi;
Khelna zousie mauna kal ah, Pei inlen Kalvari ah;
Kumsawt hinna na tan khu, Khawllouin genleng mai tan.



10.8.8.8.

- R. Thanghuta

1. Tam sietlei a ka lenlai in,
Nisim buoina in hing bawm;
Shina lui chieugal ka galkai ma'n;
Mangpa lungkhamna'n meibang hing bawm.

Mel hing musah in Na siem Salem,
Lungdei misiengte lenna, Khenlouna gam nuom;
Leitung lungkham tuong nuasie in,
Aw bangchih chieng tuong ka tung tadio?

2. Genthei leh albang date khun,
Mun nuom tuong a tun chieng un;
Tuong tung masa leh Angel sieng toh,
Aw Salem Mangpa phat zai-awi uh.
3. Kumsawt nunnop zaila sate'n,
Malbang hing han guol ngaite'n;
A tongluong lawmnou uh ka zah in,
Gam nunnoum ngai in naubang ka kap.
4. Aw hing ngai veng Immanuel,
Na siem Salem tha nuom khu;
Ngabang ka lenna gam daidam hi,
Aw tunlou zau ing hing pui zwel in.



160 MANGPA HATNA MUONG IN

- Zumi

1. Machieng vangkhuo nunnuom tung Thangvan a,
Tuong ka tun kal ngahla'ng Mangpa;
Lungdei zousie liibang chinna,
Mel mu nuom ing don chim laang e.

Aw peilai i hi tutkhawllou in,
Mangpa hatna muong in,
Van Mang sieng zuonta ni.

2. I tung Thangvan vangkhuo lam manaw in,
Khawllou in zuon va ui khum gam;
Sietlei ah galmuonna umlou,
Mangpa sieng i tun masangsie.
3. Theisiemta malei aw phat chimlou ding,
Gal zau-um ah leng nanlei zong;
Thangvan gam nuom tuong i tun chieng,
Phatna la dai di'n ka ging lou.
4. Aw tung chieng Thangvan Hagau hing leng in,
Lailung simzing tanvah ding in;
Na gam nuom ah tuong hing tun in,
Nunnop libang chinna gam ah.



Kil.7:17

7.6.7.7.8.

-Pi Lahnu

- I pienna tam lei gimhuoi,
Hambang vaina gamdai;
Phamna'n jingvai hing hawm in,
Ka vondei enchim la'ng e;
Phamna in lenmuol khumpita.

Aw a tun-le-juo genliengthei ung,
Puikhawm ni atun chiengleh;
Ka vondei ka etchimlou,
A mel lambang in pahtawi tavang.

- Thangvan Saunuom zata lel,
A thupi dan hing hil;
Phamsa lawmguolte leng uh,
Hundam Mang limbang bel uh;
Ngai ing e phamsate lenna.

- Kanam gam nuom zalente,
Sungkim laituol leng uh;
Kei ka lenna simkuo bang zing,
Ka von lungdei kha phamna;
Ka gel chieng lailung tai zou la'ng.

- Ka lungdei khu aw Mangpa,
Na angsung ah pom in;
Na lungsietna'n thuom inlen,
Hin damtui dawnsah inlen;
Etchimlou ka von lungdei khu.



-Rev. Thangngur

1. Kiem bai seng sang e maw, I sietlei damlai sunnite khu;
 Nunnopna pah vul kia ding hita,
 Gibang khenna ding in; Kawlni sielbang ahing suoh kiata,
 Gibang khenlouna gam en ngai hai.

 Kikhenlouna zata lel gamnuom ah,
 Ami vannuoi vakhawl vai in;
 Hambang huoi Mang Krista,
 I Hundampa sieng i tun chieng un;
 Lungkhamna bei tading.
2. Simlei daidam ah aw, Kap in mau in liengvai nanleizong;
 Buoina gallam ah gamnuom a um,
 I Hundampa Mang Krist, Zui a i hinnau i phal samleh;
 Khum gam nuom ah naubang in nui tavai.
3. Nopna pallutna mun, Hundampa ngabang a lenna mun;
 Ngai in nisim in gal in don ing,
 Vansawl siengthoute leh; I guolngai gibang khensate toh,
 Bangchih chieng nunnoum in i khawlkawm diei?
4. Ami zata zousie'n, Sem va ui ninglou in i Pa nna;
 Hun hoi nisim in muolliem leng hi,
 Jingdam Solnou Mangpen; A latna ding nai deudeuta hi,
 Nasem zou a i khawldamna ding ni khu.
5. Aw ka Mang Hundampa, Ka nunnopna heisa'n hing pal in;
 Simlei nopna pal a vul siengta,
 Na sahmel nou ah aw; Nopna zekim nibang hing tang e,
 Nopna pallun Saron pah hoi na hi.



- Tune G. B. 92

- *Laibâta*

1. I kim uah bu lah ding nempi a minta hi,
 Amau va-at ding in kuon un;
 Mangpan hing pui van in, Na hatna suonglou in,
 Mangpa hatna khu muong zel inlen;
 Na chi the hing pou van, Mangpa'n hing pui ding hi;
 Tangtawn mun na tunpi theina di'n;
 Na hatlai in sem in, Mangpa hatna muong in.

 2. Na seplou ziehin nempi mangthai siengta hi;
 Mangpa itte mang khielta uh;
 Amau panpi ding kuon ding nahei?
 Pui ding ngai mama uh, A manthai sieng ma un;
 Kuon inlen vasem in, Amau di'n ni kiem hi;
 Laukha mangthai ding simsengloute,
 Khu hepilou namah; Khat beh hing pui taven.

 3. Dahkhien len enkawi vawi tatna theiloute khu,
 Mangpa'n atat lam theilou in;
 Muong in tou nalai uh, Apui ding in koima um vawtlou;
 Hundampa theisih uh; Amau vapui ding in,
 Mangpa'n nang hing dei hi;
 Bangchih Jesu mai a kun ding uoi,
 Ka Tanpa chi thei in, A lalna min phat in.
- ~~~~~

- C. Wesley

1. Mang Jesu min a sangpen hi,
Sietlei leh Thangvan ah;
Angel leh mihing in bie uh, Gamhuoite'n zong zau thuoi.

Nuolna himhim nei nawn tasia'ng,
Min dang ngai nawn tasia'ng;
Mang Khrist ashi a huntah hi,
Kei ding ashi ahi.
2. Mang Jesu min mawnei ding in,
Mawnei ding a pieh khu;
A siet puohgih adawnzangsah, Gawtmun van a suohsah.
3. A thupina va-ensah in,
A Hundam thu ka puong;
Ka bawl ding tamte khu ahi, Belamnou ensah in.
4. Nuomtah in A min ka puong ding,
Shikuon laita dong in;
Michin kung ah tangkou vang in, Belamnou etsah khu.
5. Jesu'n sietna kulpi phel in,
Nuoi zinmang a zouta;
Hatloute di'n hatna a tun, Mishite hinna toh.
6. Aw vannuoi in thei in chiemleh,
A hepina let dan;
A hepina ban nemnou in, Mi zousie zong pom va.



165 AW KALVARI, AW KALVARI

Sam. 55:6

9.9.9.9.9.

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Kawlva bang a len siem hileng kei,
Ka Mang shina muol va kanle vang;
Khuchiin ei tatna vamu vang in,
A mel a sisan kai niunieu khu,
Lungsiet puon nem in vanul sieng vang;

Aw Kalvari, Aw Kalvari,
Na tung a na Mang a khaisang uh;
Thou inlen a kilna botdoh in,
A sisan luong khu vanul sieng in.

2. Kidron luidung nang zong hing thou in,
Na Mangpa dangtah va dawnsah in;
Zuthua in a dangtah phalou ding,
Pei inlen amun sieng nei ah khun,
Dam diidiei in aw valuong ta in.
3. Kei hing ngai a dangtah hileh vang,
“Kidron chiin” kei hing han tava;
Tang a tuon a khun va dawnsahta vang,
Nang hing ngai a dangtah hibou e;
Pei in Hagau tui va dawnsah in.
4. Vapei nanleng bang ka law tadio?
I Mangpa dangtah a phatna di’n;
Bawl thei bangma ka nei vawtloupi,
A pei vang vapei vang Kalvari ah;
A sisan tah beh vanulsieng vang.
5. Kalvari leh aw Jerusalem,
Ka Mang nunnem khu ei kapi un;
I khel zal a liemna thuoh ahi,
Thou unlen kap in hi vanul vai;
Van Belamnou kha a pham ni khun.



1. Tuon a Eden pallun nei a lungkhamna leng hing,
Tu in van Saron pallun nei ah sawlbang ka heita;
Asung a lut in ka lengta,
Mang Khrista sieng a muonna kim khu kei a ahita.

Sisan in van pielgal kei di'n kihong,
Genthei vontawi liengvai tuollenna ding in;
Manglukhu pahbang zem zilziel in akhu in,
Nuom in leng vang Mang Khrist lim ah
Kei zong leng tavang.

2. Nuoi Simlei lungkham da leh kana gam ahi,
Muonna leh nuomna gam hilpa kumsawt hambang vaina;
Pielgal dawngkot hing kihong in,
Genlieng vontawi nunkhonom laituol ka lenna ding.
3. Ka tangtawn tenna ding ka Pa umna gam khu,
Aw ngai ing Vanmi tuollenna, Vangam ngai in mau ing;
Lungkham genthei umlouna gam,
Manaw va ui i tun chieng thupina tang tavai.
4. Pielgal gam nunnuom nou tuong i vatun chieng un,
Ama bang in um tavai in lungkhamna bei tava;
Lungkham genthei um nawnlou ding,
Tunkal ngahlang Mang Khrista Lalgam khu hing tung taven.



-R. L. Kamlala

1. Ginna'n don siem hilei, Tam sietlei a pat in;
Phat nuom veng Hundampa, Na lungsietna deihuoi.

Nuomlou thei hising e, Nuomlou thei hising e;
Hundampa na sieng ah, Tatna sisan luonna;
Envawi ei tat dan khu, Lai ah na sang e.

2. A manna tangtawn gam, Nuasie in sietlei ah;
Ka gimthuoh luong a thuoh, Hanse dong singlel ah.
3. Tuon a pi-le-pute'n, Deilou in van pielgal;
Lungsietna sisan ah, Keiman ka hing muta.
4. Angel siengte lenna, Sunni tumlou gam khu;
Aw na sisan zal in, Bangchih tuong ka tung diei?
5. Lei ah lalieng nanlei, Lungsiet in hing pui va;
Ka hagau Vangam ah, Nunnuom in lengta va.
6. Na min loupi phat in, Nuom in zailan awi vang;
Tullou pah Hundampa, Aw hoi tungtuong ma chie.



-Rev. V. T. Kappu

1. Ginna'n vangkhuo gal in don ing, Simlei gim-um thuohzoute khu;
Naubang nui siusieu in ka mu, A nuom la uh ging kilawm nou;
Nisim ngil lai ka nei theilou, Tun kal ngahla thei sam ing e.

Hing en di vawi Van Mang Sienghou,
Lungsiet um leh mi hatlou hing;
Sietna'n henkol a hing bul hi;
Na gam hing tun ding nuom maleng,
Mielna leh lungkham danate'n,
Nisim in a hing bawm.

2. Utman vang a tun thei hilou, Chi a na hing theisah zal in;
Lungmuonna in ahing vua leng; Tun kal ka ngahla man ahi,
Mangpa na gam sienghou nuom khu, Ngai in kaa la'n ka awi leng hi.
3. Bangteng lunglai a ka gel chieng, Ka genthei dan ka thei leng a;
Ka kani sauna ding bep in; Kalai naubang ka nuina ding,
Tam simlei ah mu zousing e, Ngailou thei mawng hi vawtsing e.
4. Kaplai naubang nui thei vawt sing, Mangpa aw na hing pui masang;
Ka lungkhamna van ah bei va; Ka umdan ding ka thei tel ma'n,
Vangam tunkal ngahla nanleng, Mangpa hing tung thei sih vang maw!
5. Sietlei nin-um lai ah khun aw, Mangpa aw Na hing umpileh;
Bang di'n hambah ka vai dieimah! Na hing umpi chi ka thei in,
Kaplai nausen bang a nui in, Simlei gim-umna a tawm leng.



169 TUONG NUASIE LOU AW

Kihl.7:17

10.7.7.8.

-Pi Lalnu

1. Hun kidang ven vaihawmna ni thupi,
Nisim ka nai deudeu;
Solna leh lungkham buoinate,
Ka dougal khuoibang hang veh aw.

Khattang tuong nungsie lou aw,
Ka sieng ah um leng ven;
Zion muol tuong ka tun masie'n,
Ka Hundampa hing pui zel in.

2. Ka machieng solna dougal hat,
Albang man ding zau ing;
Tam dougal palbang nanglate,
Tangtawn gam nuom tung sih va uh.
3. Noah damlai a sil umdan bang in,
Sodom vangkuo bang in;
Sietlei nunnopna ngaituo in,
Mangpa hing heidang santa uh.
4. Na Lai Siengthou a gel ahi bang in,
Sietlei lungkhamna'n bawm;
Kilungsietsna dai deudeu veh,
Buoina leh lungkhamna'n zel suoh.
5. Simlei gentheina leh lungkhamnaten,
Pa mel hing musah in;
Zion tate tuollenna ding,
Kawl ninou suoh ding a naita.



1. Dougal lien e sietlei ah vang,
Setan dougal nichin in khuoibang hang deudeu;
Na Hagau a nei huoilou leh Na min kilawm,
Mangpa hing suong ngam sih va ung.

Malai Nuazuite Na thuom bang in,
Na Hagau in hing galthuom in;
Ginna'n Na mel hoi hing musah in,
Nuom in Na min hing pahtawi vang.

2. Kalvari muoltung ah Mangpa'n,
Ka khel zal in lungkham genthei chinteng hing thuoh;
A lungkhamna ngil guollou khu,
Siet zal in aw a lungkhamna i ngil zouta.
3. Hing ngaidam in aw Mang Jesu,
Kei di'n Na lungkham gentheina ngil nanleng zong;
Nangbou hing hepipa Na hi hing ngai mama'ng,
Mangpa Na mel hing musah in.
4. Na gam tungding ding in Mangpa,
Na tatsate siet sal a tang puidoh ding in;
Siet dougalte dou kia ding in lungzau leng ung,
Immanuel ma pui kia in.



10.8.10.9.

- C. Z.Huala

1. Eden lui hi i nuasie gam ahi,
Nisim machieng i galdot zel;
Buoina lummei theng di'n kilawm nailou,
Sun sawt luonhi nulna gam ahi.

Aw Eden tha aw, hing ngai namang e,
Sun nisim in ginna'n hing galdot ing;
Aw malai ka lawmguol lui peisa teng khu,
Naubang nui siusieu in ka mu.

2. Lungzuon ka ka ni in don kimvel ing,
Buoina mei gal lam hing lang khu;
Aw kilawm e lungdeite tuollenna,
Mang Immanuel gam nuom ahi.
3. Sietlei ah vang nunnopna um vawlou,
Kap in guoldei kikhen zel ung;
Eden tha tuollai a na lengsate,
Kaplai naubang a nui kiata uh.
4. Ngai nanlengzong Na gam tunma in vang,
Ka ka nikhuo sau seng taluo;
Na sat tha gam siengthou hing tun inlen,
Ka ka lai ni puonbang in bangta vang.



7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.

- Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Simlei a ngaituo zal in, Lei ah gim-um a thuoh a;
Sietlei min agel lai un, Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah;
Hundampan ahing sui a, A umdan sulamdang in;
Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah, Gankuong sung ah hing lumsah;
 2. Herod in a sui kawi a, Ka Mangpa thatlum ding in;
Hinanleh Vansawlsieng in, Joseph sieng ah a hil a;
“A nu leh naungeh pui in, Aigupta gam lam tai un”;
Chi in Mangpa’n a hil a, A hing lungsietna zal in.
 3. Mangpa hei ah a um e, Chi in sui kawi le va ui;
Aigupta gam lam manaw’n, Ka laukha in sui zel in;
Nangma a ngaituo zal in, Gimhuoi chinteng thuoh ding in;
Hundampa a hing piengta, Sietlei mawteng po ding in.
 4. Ka Mangpa’n a hing sui a, Getsemani huon sung ah;
Aw suongpi khu en vawi uh, A tung ah ka Mangpa khu;
Lungkham in a hing thum a, A ul sisan bang a luong;
Nat chitengte’n ahing bawm, I Mang lungsiet umpa khu.
 5. Pilat in theisiem vawlou, I Mangpa hing sui dan khu;
Jerusalem kul sung ah, Elkan in a pui kawi ua;
A lu a linglukhu leh, A tung a Kross gihtah khu;
Kingah in Kalvari muol, Lungkham in manaw sah uh.
 6. Kalvari na tungta maw! Sietlei khelna teng puo in;
Ka khel vang a na thuohna, Khu manghil vawtsia’ng Mangpa;
Ka dang atah na chi khu, Manghil thei vawtsia’ng Mangpa;
Bangchi’n ka hing bawl ding uoi, Na dangtah subei ding in.
- ~~~~~

1. Selung zuong in ginna'n gal in don lei,
 Alang Van gam loupi;
 Lei a lungkham tate tuollenna khu;
 Belamnou leh hinna sing pal zou in,
 Guoldeite lengkhawm uh,
 A loupi e nuom in zaila'n awi vai.

Aw sisan pha zaila'n pahbang tawi vang,
 Hing hepina thupi;
 Kalvari a tatna sisan,
 Zaila'n pahbang tawi vang.

2. Lungzuon siel in sawlbang vahei talei,
 Nopna ahing nai leng;
 Hepipa sisan zal a nopna khu;
 Hampha hai e Pasian tate ihi,
 Khristan hing tangsahta,
 Nopna kim hi nasepna khu ahi.

3. Ka tan tawh a nopna thupipen khu,
 Hepi siengthou ahi,
 Pasian Ta leh nasem mi hina toh;
 Hing humbit in keima ah bou sem in,
 Aw ka Mangpa itpen,
 Hing zang inlen Hagau hundam ding in.



- Ka ginna'n phamsate vangkhuo khu ka galdot chieng,
A lah uah lungtailou mel puo um vawtlou;
Hundam tate hinkhuo nuom in a leng uh,
Kei zong khum mun a leng ding in haibang in hing ngah uh.

Ngai naveng e gam loupi,
Lungdeite laituol a lennau;
Tuong tun ding kal ngahla na'ng e,
Phamsate a vangkhuo uh.

- Hundampa nunnem in mun a hing sat tha tuol khu,
Tuong ka tung thei diei kei mikhiel liengvaipa;
Tung thei e ka ta lungsiet um liengvaipa,
Milungsiet um leh liengvaite a ding a siem ahi.
- Sietlei ah khun gentheina chinteng thuoh nanlengzong,
Lungkham vawtsiang ka Mangpa'n a hing puileh;
Bangchih chieng sietlei gimhuoi khu taisan in,
Ka lungdeite toh lungkhat puo'n ka kidawn tadi uoi!
- Aw khum mun ah khun i mingaite tung siengta,
Phamsa ngai a lungkhamna zong um nawnlou;
Khum mun khu tuong tun kal haibang ngahlang,
Ka Mangpa'n linglukku khu a vankhuo a siem ah khun.



175 BUOINA NGOUMEI KHELLAM

7.8.8.10.

- *Ralngama*

1. Aw a pallai muol a liemta,
Aw a sahmel pahbang a vul;
Kap in kou ing nualam hei ing,
Sun sawt lungzuon teng aw don nanleng zong.

Aw gal in don ing buoina lummei khellam,
Khunah nuom in laituol leng uh;
Lungkham, liengvai, genthei Mangpa,
Lal lai pal zou in laituol leng uh.

2. Munuom ing e lungkham vangkuo,
Gal in don lei hinna muol ah;
Khunah ka von khu leng va maw?
A tun leh juo lam khu ahei diei maw?
3. Hinna sihtui sieng dawn uh e,
Tullou pah pal lai a hieh uh;
Hing ngailou in muolliemta uh,
A hepi Hundampa sieng ah leng uh.
4. Hing pui sam ven ka Mang nunnem,
Na lenna Thangvan sang ah khun;
Ka von dawnglai khensate toh,
Nunnop pal zou in laituol lengkhawm vang.



1. Damsung in Hundampa zal in,
Nunnuom in buolkham nanleizong;
Kap in gibang khen kia leng hai,
Aw ngai ing khenlouna gam khu.

Hundampa mun sat tha ah khun,
Tam lei a gibang khensate;
Tangtawn Mangtouna kimvel in,
Aw bangchih chieng i kikhawm diei?

2. Ngoubang alang Kalvari ah,
Gal in don vai khenlouna gam;
I lenna muolte dang nanleh,
Ginna in aw lengkhawm va ui.
3. Malbang kou lei i Mangpa mai,
Sunkhosawt liengvai henem di'n;
Ama loungal hing nem umlou,
Aw tom seng sang e lei nopna.
4. Tam sietlei ah zong khu Ama'n,
A hepina hazah nei ah;
Nunnuom in hing puikhawm kia va'n,
Kap in kikhen tadi nanlei.



11.9.11.11.

- CZ Huala

1. Nisim ka sieng uah um zing inlen Mangpa,
Kei zong na sieng ah um ka chimlou;
Ka ngai ni in khawlna gam hing donsah in,
Zaila'n awi vang lungkhamna meipi nei ah.

Aw nopna luigal tuong ka tun chieng,
Huibang mau gibang khensate toh;
Ka Mang mel liemsa khu zaila'n awi vang,
Khunah van pielgal pah a pah zing tading.

2. Kiembai seng sang e i nunnop lai sunni,
Aw Kalvari hing kilawm kia in;
Zaila'n awi vang Na nopna pal zou ding in,
Nuom in gam siengthou lam hing zuon tava ung.
3. Malai i noppnan pielgal taan nanleizong,
Kalvari ah khuo a vah kiata;
Zion gam nuom kihong kiata achi uh,
Thou va ui nunnop lenna ding khuo vahta.
4. Tu in lungtuoh in ngabang valeng talei,
Lungkham ni a lenguol ka ngaite;
Nuom a Mang maa a zai ka awipi hun ding,
Gal ka don ni chieng aw ke'n mubang ngai veng.



1. Aw lungkhamna kei di'n a na taluo,
Lungsietpa Mang dei-um kiemsah inlen;
Ka ngilmaw Salem tha khu hing don vang,
Haibang ngahlang nopna pah hoi lutna gam nuom.

Aw ka ngai khenlouna gam nuom,
Ka mi ngai-umte toh zaila awi in;
Nunnop sut senglou mel mu vang,
Ka nuomna pen ka Hundamna.

2. Sietna lummei zing thengmaw ding bang e,
Jingsol lemna Mangpa hing nai kia ven;
Nuom in hing zuon zel vang lalna gam nuom,
Miel in hing imm kimvel ka leh lungkhamna toh.
3. Kap in hing ngahleng ing Immanuel,
Hinna luipi sietlei ah hing luong in;
Namchin di'n Saron pah hoi hing phut in,
Buoina meipi kal ah Mangpa hing ngah zing ung.
4. Lawmguolte taikhuo vah ding hita,
Hepi gam nuom mel in ahing langta,
Miel silbawl pai in vah thuom a ngaita,
Halleluiah ka Mang dei-um hing umpi in.



1. Pielgal gam nuom leh ka Mangpa,
Hepina tung ding khu;
Galdot zel vang solna huipi,
Leh siet miel zing nei ah.

Dachieng a solna huipi leh,
Simzin a then hun chieng;
Hing lang zel van A hepina,
Nuomna tuikhuh lul khu.

2. Sietlei buoinate peisan in,
Hepina Mang dei um;
Phat kal ngahla'ng nopna tullou,
Van zaila nuom sa in.

3. Sietlei buoina nei ah Mangpa,
Na hepi min thupi;
Hing phat seng sing aw Hundampa,
Ka khelna in hing dal.

~~~~~

1. Ka ummuonmaw lunghel kal chieng,  
Ka don vel tam sietlei gam hi;  
Lungkham meipi'n muolchin abawm,  
Ka Hagau lungkham in a vai.

Aw hing huoi in damlai,  
Lungkham meipi bang zing nei ah;  
Hing umpi'n len aw ka Mangpa,  
Kaplai ka bang tading.

2. Aw ka lungkham Alsi khen gam,  
Angel vam lungtuoh a lennau;  
Kei lunghel liengvai ka kana,  
Lungkham meipi zing nei ah khun.
3. Aw ka Hagau na lungkhamna,  
Tam lei nin-um khu peisan in;  
Khuva bang in ha in leng in,  
Nunnopna gam khopi ah khun.
4. Khunah lungkham ka leh buoina,  
Um nawn tasia Kanan gam ah;  
Aw Hundampa hing huoi zel in,  
Shina luigal gam nuom ah khun.



- Rev. Chhawna

1. Lungkham mel mang um nawn vawtlou,  
Angelte laituol lenna ah;  
Simlei lungkham thuoh a maute'n,  
Kalai bang in Mangpa bel uh.

Mangpa khum gam khu hing donsah in,  
Tam simlei a ka lenlai in;  
Lungkham thuoh a ka kanate,  
Aw nemtah in hing thuoh vang e.

2. Aw khum mun a na lengte khun,  
Khensa guoldeite ngai nawnlou;  
Hinna damtui luong a dawn uh,  
Nuomna tullou paal a zou uh.
3. Don zel lehai mun loupi khu,  
Angel sieng leh Jingsol Alsi;  
Lummei kai in selung zuongsah,  
Belamnou laituol lenna ah.
4. Khum mun loupi tuong ka tun chieng,  
Kei zong Mangpa'n hing umpi va;  
Angelsiengte lai ah buol in,  
Tangtawn in Mangpa pahtawi vang.



- *Saihnuna*

1. Ka tahsa lungkham nanlezong,  
Vangam ah ha in leng tavang;  
Tu in baa in mau nanlengzong,  
Dachieng in ha in ka leng ding.

Damlai ni a bei ma in Mangpa,  
Nunnopna mawngmawng nei thei sing;  
Tangtawn Zion khuo hing vah tava'n,  
Buoina tengteng nuomna'n tang tahlen.

2. Siet shina miel zing nuoi ah khun,  
Tangtawn vah lam khu ka sui a;  
Kei genthei basam leh sanguoh,  
Nopna in hing dimsah ta in.
3. Khopi hoi ngunn tui luon gam nuom,  
Tung talei pielgal khopi khu;  
Nunlui gam gal in don tavang,  
Ka kana gam ngai nawnta siang.



# **183 SEMGIMTE KHU KHAWL VA**

8.5.12.8.

- Puna

1. Lungkhamna leh buoina khel ah,  
Shina lui gal ah;  
Tangtawn Saunuom thupitah khu ahing vahta,  
I Mangpa'n a sat tha gam ahi.

Khunah semgimte khu khawl va un,  
A Hundampau' vanglien phat in;  
Van kotzing ah Angel vam toh laituol leng uh,  
Aw a ginglawm un selung hing phawng.

2. Aw Hundampa lungsiettah in,  
Hing huoi zel ta in;  
Na hazah lim dam nei ah khun lungkham tate,  
Aw a khawlna uah hing khawlsah in.
3. Ka damsung in na Hagau in,  
Hing huoi zel ta in;  
Ka maa ah hing tang zel ta in na gam sienghou,  
Aw ka Mangpa hing pui kaita in.
4. Tuonglam zotna hing pui ding in,  
Nang hing ngai pen ing;  
Simlei lungkham buoina teng khu ka peisan ding,  
Aw Na gam sienghou ka tung thei ding.



10.8.8.10.

- *Sahnuna*

1. Zaila'n hing awi vang ka hun muolliemsa,  
 Sangtam zaw dia nopna thupi;  
 Simsenglou di'n kana ahi,  
 Lungkhamte nuom in Mang thupi maa ah.

Mel mu vang nunlui muolliemsa,  
 Peh chin gielnah tuong nanleh;  
 Siet mielna gallien,  
 Na dihna zal in ka lungkhamlou ding.

2. Eden miel nei ah naubang in ka kap,  
 Na gam nuom Van ka tun chieng in;  
 Ka mawna vua sang vamzaw va'n,  
 I Mang Immnuel gam nuom ah khun.

3. Hepina tha zel ding lam galdot vang,  
 Hunlui muolliem ni a thata;  
 Hagau siengthou hing suhal in,  
 Pham ngai hing nem in khuo vahsah kiata'n.



# **185 THUOHGIMNA GENSENGLOU**

6.6.5.

- Manhleia

1. Sietlei siet miel ah khun,  
Na hepina khantan;  
Hagau in hing puileh,  
Gen ka nuom nah e.

Thuohgimna gensenglou,  
Sing hansie dawng tung ah;  
Kei di'n na hing thuhta,  
Hing pahtawi zel tavang.

2. Jesu Na hepina,  
Sietlei munteng ah khun;  
Gen ding in hing pui in,  
Nang dia vahna ah.
3. Zion kulpi gei ah,  
Melmate'n hing imm kimvel;  
Aw ka Hundampa khu,  
Liengvai khel na chie.
4. Na hepina khantan,  
Nang na hing puilouleh;  
Mikhielte bil ah khun,  
Ka gensiem thei lou.



1. Ginna'n gal in don ing ka tung vangkhuo alang e,  
Mangpa sat tha Salem tha ah khun;  
Martalte leh Angelvamte toh,  
Tu in Mangtoupha ah hing ngah uh.

Khumnah hing ngah khenlouna ah,  
Hepi tatte a kimna uah;  
Lungkham genthei thuoh a maute zong,  
Khawl tava uh chi Mangpa'n a hil.

2. Tu in kap in khen nanleizong i lawmguol ngaite,  
A gen Suongmantam Sana tuol ah;  
Khenna simthu lel um nawn vawtsia,  
Khenlouna ni hing tangta va.
3. Aw tu in lei lungkhamna tengteng abei hun chieng,  
Belamnou leh Mangtoupha vah khu;  
Ami siengthoute toh tangtawn in,  
Zingsol Alsi bang in tang va uh.
4. Bangchih chieng Hundampa tangtawn mun ah nei tut diei?  
Lungkham simthu mawng lel nawnlou in;  
Khenna lungkham thuoh amaute khu,  
Nuomna hazah in tengkhawm va uh.



# **187 HUN LEH KUM TUIBANG KIEM**

7.7.9.11.

- Rev. Bawka

1. Hun leh kum tuibang kiem zel,  
Nun i nopna sunni zong;  
Khovel hoina leh pallun zousie,  
Kei di'n huibang mau leh kana gam ahi.

Aw ka tangtawn vangkuo dougal muonna,  
Hundamte lenna vang mubang ngai veng aw;  
Lungkhamna leh huibang mauna,  
Um nawn vawtlou kana bei tava.

2. Nuoi simlei lungkhamna leh,  
Luonhi nulna gam ahi;  
Ka lennau gamdai leh ka mauna,  
Pel in lungsiette toh laituol leng nuom ing.
3. I noplai ni tuibang kiem,  
Nuoi sietlei pallun lai zong;  
Sietlei nopna puonbang tul kia leng,  
Pahbang pahna tangtawn gam nuom en ngai hai.
4. Hing nem inlen aw Mangpa,  
Liengvai genthei ta ka hi;  
Hing pui ven Nangma lenna tuol ah,  
Lungkham buoina simlei ke'n ngai talou ding.



# **188 NA VANGAM AH HING PUI IN**

10.8.10.7.

- Tailuaia

1. Mangpa Na Hagau in hing puihuoi in,  
Simlei lungkham kana gam hi;  
Hundamna kulpi sung a leng ding in,  
Na mite pui leng zel ven.

Na van gam ah hing pui in,  
Simzin lungkhamna nuasie'n;  
Ka dougal sietgal khu zou tei vang,  
Na vah nuom ah leng tavang.

2. Mangpa Hagau ka sieng a a umleh,  
Machieng simzing a theng zel ding;  
Simlei lungkhamna ka nuasie chieng un,  
Leng va ung Na gam nuom ah.
3. Mangpa Hagau puihuoina loungal in,  
Sang tampi manthaina gam hi;  
Bittah in gam siengthou hing tun van in,  
Mangpa Na hatna suong in.
4. Genthei zousie kipahtah in thuoh vai,  
Hatloute Mangpa'n panpi van;  
Lei tawp tan Hagau in hing pui zel van,  
Thangvan vangkuo tun tanphan.



# **189 KA LUNGSIM SIETNA DIMSA**

8.7.8.7.

- *Translated by: Neihliana*

1. Ka lungsim sietna dimsa khu,  
Na Biehinn suohsah inlen;  
Hing teng leng ta'n aw ka Mangpa,  
A sung ah kumtawn dong in.

:\$: Na umnateng, Na umnateng,  
Kumtawn nunnopna suoh leng D.S.

2. Sietlei hoina zousie sang in,  
Se tampi a na hoina;  
Ka masang ah ngoubang lang in,  
Khatvei beh mel mu nuom ing.

:\$: Ka kiphal hi, Ka kiphal hi,  
Na sieng tengkhawm kumtawn di'n D.S.

3. Hawkhe sieng in ka gitlouna,  
Ka Hagau hundam ta'n tu'n;  
Ning taseng ing miel a um khu,  
Hing vah in van vah loupi.

:\$: Na hing vah chieng, Na hing vah chieng,  
Ka lungsung kipahna'n dim D.S.



1. Lei lal puon thupi khu hing tul van,  
Sietlei pallun zong sawlbang heu van;  
I hinna uh zong tomnou kal in pul sieng thei,  
Hinanleh Mangpa Jesu kei a.

Lili pallun Mang Jesu kei a,  
Kei ding a pah tangtawn gam nuom ah;  
Genthei liengvaina'h Aman hing nem leng van,  
Lili pallun Mang Jesu kei a.

2. A lungsietna vangam tuollai ah,  
Ama kumtawn Jingdam solnou hi;  
Genthei thuoh nanlei zong tami simlei tung pan,  
Hing tut tei va a vangam nuom ah.
  3. Tu in kap in maumau nanleizong,  
Shina in i mit a siin chieng in;  
Zaulou in shina khuhmiel pan hing kaithou van,  
I luonhi hing nul hulsah tava.
  4. Lawmguol ngaite'n tam nei sietlei ah,  
Ei nuasie chieng un ka lung ahel;  
Nanleh ka lungkham lou khattangin ka hei zong,  
Lili pallun Jesu'n he hing nem.
-

12.10.12.7.

*- Kamlala*

1. Kap in mau tasia uh, Buoina dougal thengta,  
Van Salem nunnuom a ngabang lengte'n;  
:\$: Sietna gal nuoisie uh, shina zau nawn vawtlou,  
Aw nuom in zaila sa uh D.S.
  
2. Aw sietlei ka et chieng, lungkham meipi'n abawm,  
Genthei liengvai tate mau thawm thangvel;  
:\$: I kipahnau pahte vul in lenmuol khum zel,  
Aw ka gam nuom ngai na'ng e D.S.
  
3. Aw sisan nang zal in khum khopi khun ei nem,  
Luigal a guolngaite kimna gam khu;  
:\$: Hing pui galkai in aw van misiengte lai ah,  
Aw zaidei awi nuom veng e D.S.



1. Albang mang hen tam nuoi simlei,  
It leh ngai gibang khenna toh;  
Natna leh lungkhamna zousie,  
Kumtawn nop zaila hing hi tahan.

Lungkham buoina um nawnlou ding,  
Hundampa lenna vangam ah;  
Sietlei lungkham thuoh nawnlou in,  
Aw ka Hagau khawldamta vateh.

2. Lawm guol ngaite'n zawna lawm in,  
Zion Mangpa pahbang tawi uh;  
Kei zong Mangpa tatna zal in,  
Hambang hing huoi in na vangam ah.
3. Ngai un hing pei bai ding hita'ng,  
A hun leh ni tung zou hita;  
Silsiem lui zousie a thata,  
Na Mangpa kipahna ah lut in.
4. Tam simlei a albang date'n,  
Zion Mangpa pahbang tawi uh;  
Mangpa Jesu tatna zal in,  
Nunkhuo nopna gam ah hing pui in.



13.11.9.11.

- *Upa Ngama*

1. Enven Mangpa Na sisan a Na tatsate khu,  
Tam lei thupina pahpe bang a tul ding;  
Misang zatam in hing delsan uh,  
Tangtawn gou ding van Sharon Nang donlou in.

Aw hing thou chiet un damlai ni a beisieng ma'n,  
Lungchingtah in Mang nna sem va ui;  
Tam lei thupina albang mang ding khu,  
Tuong nuasie'n len tangtawn gam a di'n sem vai.

2. Tam lei siemsilbawl leh van siemsilbawl mipite'n,  
Lei gou sui a van gou suibena tup khu;  
Tam sietlei albang hing mang henlen,  
Tangtawn khuo hing vah chieng bang na suohta diei?
3. Mang nasem ding dachieng sem vang chiin kikhelsah hai,  
Gen kawi chiet vai Zion tate'n i ma zawn;  
Kulsin vangkhuo pan hinna khopi,  
Hagau mangte mangpa hatna'n pui kia vai.
4. Hing puikhawm tan namchin zata tam sietlei a mi,  
Sim-le-mal a mi'n Van Mang Belamnou khu;  
Simlei gentheina nuoisie zou a,  
Hundampa a pahtawi kal uh ngahla'ng.



10.9.10.9.

- Patea

1. Ka thupina ding leh ka bitna mun,  
Gal giinum leh zauhuoi umlouna;  
Gam daidam apat ginnan mel in mu'ng,  
Khum gam ei tuom kimvel zieh in.

Gal in don leng vang tuong ka tun masie'n,  
Ki-lungsietna gam vah leh nopna;  
Mite'n khum mun khu lui in gel nanleh,  
Sut seng guollou silpuon bang tha zing.

2. Khumi hun chieng in chichin namchin in,  
A thupina pallun lai nuoi ah;  
Hundamte mel hoi leh a thupina,  
Amu chieng un gingtata va uh.
3. Khuchin dachieng in a von lungdeiten,  
Tangtawn zingsol alsi vah hoi khu;  
A umsa teng toh kei a hita,  
Tangtawn nop zaila aw khawmta vai.
4. Ka Laukha lungkham leh vahvai kung ah,  
Khut in a lungsietna thu hing khu,  
Gen ding na hing phalpieh zal in aw;  
Halleluiah pahtawi chim sia'ng e.



1. A tangtawn gouluo ding in manaw zel vai,  
Lungkhamna a i umlai un;  
Ka sieng uah hing umpi zing ven,  
Ka Hundampa deipen.

Aw nopna gam zuon chiet va ui,  
Khawldenna ding;  
Mubang ngai ing khensate,  
Kimna gam nuom khu.

2. Nuoi sietlei pallun lai sawlbang heu van in,  
Tul ngailou ding tangtawn lalna gam;  
Gen zel va uh khangtha dong in,  
A gam tullou ding hi.
3. Mit a muphahlou ei dia mun guotsa um,  
Manaw zel va ui khum gam nunnuom;  
Aw khumi mun ngel khu ana hi,  
I tangtawn tenna ding.
4. Leinopna mang kia zel ding mun a tengte,  
Khen nawnlouna gam ei siempieh zal in;  
Halleluiah aw Hundampa,  
Phat in um zelta hen.



1. Tang a Mousi'n Kanaan gal in dot,  
Luo zoulou in Mangpa thukham pota;  
Kanan gam thupi leh hoina mel in mu,  
Kisia a mubang ngai in kap va.

Aw ke'n zong Kanan gam ka galdot,  
Keima hatna muong in tung zousia'ng;  
Nanleh Mang Jehou in hing pui van in,  
Van Kanan gam nunnuom mel in mu vang.

2. Kanan khovui leh sunni tum kuon,  
Lamkai Mousia'n sun chin gal in don ven;  
Jordan galkai ding khu Hundampa'n phallou,  
A it a ngai zousie nuasieta.
3. Lungzuon muoltang aw mubang ngai veng,  
Nunnopna'n lawm e tangtawn gam nunnuom;  
Khunah galzou Belamnou Mang khawldamta,  
A kimvel nopna pallun in bawm.
4. Kanan pallun leh vangkuo nunnuom,  
Lamkai Mousia'n nuachieng heisan zouta;  
Ngailou bang in Salem vangkuo zuon toutes,  
Israel tate ngai in kap va.



9.10.10.9.

*- Rev. Thangngur*

1. Mangpa Jesu aw Nang ka hing ging hi,  
Ka lungkham niin hat ding dang nei vawtsing;  
Na sisan zal in nang ka hing nai hi,  
Gimhuoi chinteng a tat ka hi zal in.

Ka gimthuoh lai ka sieng hing leng in Mangpa,  
Ka havai ni chieng ngai in hing don veng;  
Ka gimthuoh lai ka sieng hing leng in Mangpa,  
Nang liengvaite henempa na hi.

2. Mangpa koi sieng dang ah ka pei diei?  
Nang Tangtawn hinna nei hilou namah;  
Na zangaina damtui libang ching in,  
Ahing sawpsieng kei mawna dimpa zong khu.
3. Mangpa hunt a e na phatna khu?  
Ka gimhuoi thuoh lah mang di'n ka hing ngen;  
Hatmawna ah na silbawltheina khu,  
Hing kilang ding khu na kipahpi leng.
4. I Mangpa Jesu'n lul achi khu,  
A min a gimhuoi thuohna khu ahi;  
Kammei a sana haltuisa nua khu,  
A hoi teng khop khu a kipahpi.



*- Pastor Lienrum*

1. Kum sang Vaihawm ni hing nai ven,  
Keibang lahlieng albang a vai;  
Silsiem chinteng leh lei hattuomte khun,  
Ngai in hing ngah ung Mangpa hing nai ven.

Mangpa vaw hing kum ven hing ngai ung,  
Salem Zion muol Mang thupipen;  
Tun leh Juo phungguol muolkhum siengta,  
Aw ka Mang nunnem hambang hing huoi ven.

2. Phamngai huibang mau ing Mangpa,  
Tam lei daidam ah hambang vai veng;  
Mangpa guolzawlna thupi ka mu khu,  
Pahbang tawi ma'n lenmuol khum kiata uh.
3. Phamngai naubang ka ka lai in,  
Hundamte laituol ngabang lenna;  
Ginnan Thangvan vangkhuo galdot leng veng,  
Lungdeite lailenna Zion hing lang.
4. Ngai ing Jerusalem Zion,  
Jawlnei Martar sisan a tatte;  
Phamsa thel thoukia leh ka lunggul gam,  
Mel mu nuom ing phungguol chibang kimna.



1. Ka gam tulsa simlei Igip,  
 Gam leh ka vaina siet gimhuoi;  
 Nuasie chieng a lungmuonna leh,  
 Van noprata ke'n ka luota,  
 A sung a ka lawm luite zong hing hadoh ta'n.

Hing pei mai ven Mangpa sieng ah,  
 Aw hing pang ven, Mangpa sienglam;  
 Mang nasemte kichinglou hi uh,  
 Theitawp suo a sem di'n nang zong hing chiel uh.

2. Aw simlei a Mang tellou a,  
 Sum zatam khawl a maute khu;  
 Abeina ni ding ngaituo vawi,  
 Laibu Sienghou in ei hil khu;  
 Dei-umna teng toh albang mang sieng ding chi hi.

3. Sietlei nunnopna'n ei nuasie,  
 Tu'n gibang khen ding hita hai;  
 Ka Mangpa hing hatna zal in,  
 A nasem ding in kiguongtang,  
 Khantan hoi khaubang sut di'n ke'n guolngai chiel vang.

4. Khai e i Mang na sem chiet vai,  
 Nuoi a Hattuom a mi sangza'n;  
 Siet dougal zatam sietlei ah,  
 Hagau Hundamna khu ngai in,  
 Hing ngah uh koute zong hing pui naw ven chi in.



- Kum lui beita i nunnopna teng toh,  
Nua chieng hei kia lou ding maw;  
Bangkim ka gel chiengin,  
Lungzuon a huoi ngei e.

Na pammai, na pammai,  
Aw hun leh kumlui muolliem;  
Na sungah namchin zatamte tengkhawm ung,  
Tangbang dam kim len lai nite toh.

- Hun kipah um a liem aw mi tampi,  
I damlai pallun a tul;  
Hun muolliemsaa ngai in,  
Zata thum in kap uh.
- Hithei leh hou ning aw hun kipah um,  
Muol nung liemsanta mai maw;  
Ngai veng kumlui ngai veng,  
Tanglai chi vangut hai.
- Kumlui toh i kikhen hat kia theilou,  
Guolngai kikhenpite zong;  
A hinkhuo bei chieng in,  
Kumlui toh zawhkhawmta.



1. Tu in buoina muolvum a ding in,  
Ngahlel in kho siengthou don veng;  
Tu tan a ka ngillou lungdeite,  
Puon vam sil a, a lenna.

Hing ensan sin aw, hing ngah ing,  
Ka kana gam lien nanlezong;  
Tatte toh khawlou a zai-awina,  
Dougal muonnah hing tun in.

2. Aw kei di'n sietlei gim huoi nanleh,  
Kumsawt taikhuo hing vah chieng'n;  
Buoina zousie lummei bang thengva,  
Haibang ka ngah ni loupi khu.
3. Khaubang sauseng kei ding a buoina,  
Loubang tul hen sietlei pallun;  
Mu nuom veng e tatsa tuollenna,  
Lungdeiteng kimta va uh.
4. Damlai gamdai ka nuasie chieng in,  
Vanmite nunnuom a lenna;  
Aw khenlou in khawlna singlim ah,  
Tawplou in zai-awipi vai.



- Lungzuong in muolchin galdot ing,  
Lungmuonna um vawtlou simlei ah;  
Aw ka tenna gam nuasie in pei tavang,  
Ngai kia nawnlou ding.

Aw ka gam ngai khu pahpe hoi in abawm e,  
Migenthei hing umpi'n Na sieng ah,  
Lal na pah hoi gam,  
Lal na pah hui gam,  
Nuom ka tang tei ding.

- Huiva bang a leng thei hileng,  
Leng tavang Thangvan sang lam zuon in;  
Kalvari muol tung hansie dawn a singtung ah,  
Vabuol zing tavang.
- Heisung ah buol lei guol kim in,  
Sunsawt lungzuon abei tadioi maw?  
Ahisih guol kim in lunglen a baang dieh lou,  
Ka lah baang diehlou.
- Awleh thuohkhawm chiet vai lungzuon,  
Tung Pasian ven zal in dam chiet vai;  
Immanuel khopi tuolnuom ah lengkhawm vai,  
Sietlei ngailou in.



9.7.10.6.

1. Solbang hing suoh Na simthu pha in,  
Tam sietlei tung zelsuoh hen;  
Mi sangza'n Jesu a mu theina di'n,  
Sian Mang hing tuolkum in.

Aw Mang Jesu hambah hing huoi in,  
Pi leh pu dungsun in sietlei miel nuoi ah;  
Hambah vai veng e.

2. Hinanleh Mang vontawi Jesu in,  
Khiel a shisa hundamte;  
Sietlei misieng guitang bang khawm ding in,  
Van Mang hing tuolkum in.
3. Tung Vangam nunnopna gam vah ah,  
Hambah vaite ngabang leng;  
Van Mang Jesu hambah hing huoi ding in,  
Sianmang hing tuolkum in.
4. Jesu sieng zuon in nisim pei ing,  
Sunchin ngai in galdot ing;  
Albang da luonhi a hulna ding in,  
Sianmang hing tuolkum in.



## **204 MUOT THEILOU A THOU DI'N**

6, 6, 8, 8.

- Pastor Khawnga

1. Muot thei a tu'n i um,  
Muot theilou a thou di'n;  
Pahtawilou a tu in i um,  
Thupina toh kaithaw ding in (2vei).
2. Hatlou a tu'n i um,  
Silbawlthei a thou di'n;  
Tahsa a tu in i umta,  
Hagau a thou kia di'n i um (2vei).
3. Lei tahsa a piendang,  
Van tahsa zong kidang;  
Lei loupina a danglam a,  
Hagau loupina a kidang (2vei).
4. Mangpa khu aw gin in,  
Vansawlsieng loupi toh;  
Pengkul ging in hing han tava'n,  
Mangpa sieng a tutkhawl ding in (2vei).
5. Shina um kia tasia'n,  
Kana um kia tasia;  
Shina gu in hing zou tasia,  
Melma nukhia khu zouta hai (2vei).



1. I Pasian hepina thuh dan,  
Jangaina in a dim a;  
Buoina zousie hing dawn zangkhai,  
Guol a hing zawlpieh leng hi.

Hepi Pasian ahithuoi (2vei).

2. Sil hing um in a mang kia leng,  
Mihing a mang kumte toh;  
A hepina pen angaingai,  
Tangtawn a zong dang ngailou.

3. Vangsietna i chite zousie,  
A hepina theisahtu;  
Nanleh lungkham mangbat buoina,  
Nuomna'n a bawl zouta hi.



8.8.8.8.8.

1. Ka Hundampa khu puita uh,  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
Kross gihtah khu a posah uh,  
Baa mama in a puapi a,  
En un Pasian Belamnou khun,  
Sietlei mawna a po zouta.
2. Mikhielten khun a khaisang ua,  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
Engbawlna lukhu khusah in,  
Sing hanse dawn ah amau a;  
Tu tan in zong ka mawna in,  
Ling sa'ng zong a sun naazaw hi.
3. Nuomna tuipi chim ka dawnta,  
Kalvari tang a luongkhie khu;  
Van Manglukhu khuh theina di'n.  
Ama'n linglukhu ana khu;  
Hing hepi dan ka gen theilou,  
Mangpa phatla'n ka pahtawi ding.
4. Ka Hundampa khu a phamta,  
Kalvari ah, Kalvari ah;  
A thuohnate khu ka thei in;  
Ka mawna lummei jing thengsah;  
Sisan lul in ka hing tanta,  
Mawna pat pawt in ahing chi.
5. Dangkatah Manglukhu sang in,  
A linglukhu etlawmzaw e;  
Sietlei hoinapen sang inzong,  
A melsiet lai khu a hoizaw;  
A loupina a kijem khu,  
Bang zata in a kilawm diei?



1. Mou leh mounei annbang ki-it,  
Houlungtuoh a sumbang tuosa;  
Gibang khenna um nawnlou ding  
Simthu chiemsa hi.

Nang na khen ding maw?  
Hinna khat suohsa;  
Mangpa dan in,  
Gibang khenlou ding.

2. Mang vontawite sumbang tuo in,  
Ngabang lenglai thuchiem ahi;  
Lie leh tang pallai hing kilou,  
Gibang khenlou ding.
3. Lungmuonna vondei zatam toh,  
Mangpa'n lumbang in hing sung hen;  
Banzal a siakuol a khamsa,  
Gibang khenlou ding.
4. Houlungtuoh a sumbang tuoh in,  
Seiniem, seisang, lie leh tangte'n;  
Simthu leh zaila piendang in,  
Lambang pahtawi vai.



# **208 SAWLBANG BAANG THEILOU**

12.12.10.12.

- *Evan. T. Goihpum*

1. A hing hepi Mang vontawi in he hing nem in,  
Sietlei dougal hing hat lungkham meipi'n hing bawm;  
Hambang hing huoi di'n hing naw ven Hagau,  
Nuoi sietlei gam daidam ah vaibang tham sih vang.

Aw ka ngai sawlbang baang theilou  
Thangvan gam nuom,  
Gal in don vang tam sietlei simkho zinna ah;  
Ka ngai semsem etlawm vangkho nunnuom,  
Khum gam nunnuom sisan zal in.

2. Khuoimu bang hing leng ven sietlei gam daidam ah,  
Liengvai seng ung na tatsate nuoi simlei ah;  
Hambang hing huoi in mang sawt nawnlou di'n,  
Na satsa gam nuom tullou a tuong tung ding in.
3. A hing lungsiet Mang Jesu aw ka damnapen,  
He hing nem in lungkham liengvai Na tate khu;  
Na ban hat in hing kai in Mang Jesu,  
Nunbang nopna sunni bang tanna gam nuom ah.
4. Thangvan gam nuom tuong tung nuom in aw Mang Jesu,  
Sangga liengte'n Mang Jesu pahtawi uh khumnah;  
Ngabang leng nuom ing e Jesu sie'ng ah,  
Pahpe bang lun gam nunnuompen Thangvan tuol ah.



11.9.11.10.

- *Upa Ralngama*

1. Adam suon shina han miel zing nuoi ah khun,  
Simlei namchin vontawi kap in mau;  
Kei bang a vangsie umlou khuo vannuoi ah,  
Ka tuoidawng pal lunlai sing bang tanta.

Ngai ing ka juo Sau Thangvan gal in don veng,  
Lungkham lusun naubang kana um nawn vawtlou;  
Lungdei ka ngai tuongtung masateng khun,  
Nuomna Mang nunnem limbang bel uh.

2. Gel sau ngam lang e i tan ding shina khu,  
Bang ka suoh tadiei ka lungkham veh;  
Phamngai kap he nem ding umlou simlei ah,  
Ka Mang nunnem nopna pah nang loungal.
3. Lungkhamna leh buoina meipi kinawng kal ah,  
Don veng nuachieng hei kia talou uh;  
Hepi Mang lenna Zion tang loupi khu,  
Zuon in kalai puon bang baangta va uh.
4. Kei zong ka damlai ni ahing bei chieng in,  
Lalna gam nunnuom tang tavang in;  
Lungdei guol ngai phamsate toh lengkhawm in,  
Belamnou phamsa zaila'n awi tavang.



- *Upa Ngama*

1. Lei hanse dong na kungtung a,  
Solna lummei ahing zin chieng;  
Ka Mang mel dei um lie zouta, Jing taikhovah ngah in.  
  
Miellai ah kei tou ing, Jing taikhuo hing vah in;  
Miel nei ah kap in vai ing, Pielgal sunni hing sal in (2vei).
2. Buoina tuipi na tung ah khun,  
Galili tui kinawng bang in;  
Ka melma dougal hang nanleh, Guo leh huipi nei ah.  
  
Lungkham leh gimthuoh in, Hing imm kimvel nanleh;  
Kuongmei ah ka Mang Jesu,  
Hing panpi ding anai hi (2vei).
3. Simzing a taikhovah ngahte,  
Tu tan in zong thawn diehlou hi;  
Kei zong ka Mang Jesu ngah in, A thuhun a ding in.  
  
Mang David meivah khu, Ka peina ding tuonglam;  
Ka lu hing liekhu ding in,  
Mangpa mei hing vah kiata.
4. Na sulnung hing zui in Mangpa,  
Gim-um ka thuohna zousiete;  
Hepina silthawnpieh ahi, Zan miel khu khenta hai,  
  
Khuo ahing vah kiata, Thou un Zion vontawi;  
Gam lun ding na sem va ui,  
Lummei zing ahing thengta.



1. Gilkiel dangtah um nawnlouna,  
Gam nunnuom penpen ka tungta;  
Tua gam nuopen nibang a taang,  
Mielna himhim umlouna gam.

Aw Beaulah gam nuom Beaulah gam,  
Muol sang tung pan galdot leng ing;  
Kei a di'n bawl zou sieng mun,  
Tuipi etlawm gal ahing lang;  
A kilawm dan etchim theilou,  
Thangvan sau nuom ka tenna ding.

2. Tua gam nunnuom tuong tung nuom ing,  
Hundampa'n ka ban ah hing kai;  
A banzal in hing huoi, hing pom,  
Tungvan gam nunnuom a hing tun.
3. Gim namtui in hing zam ziiziei,  
Pah namtui hui sieng bang lang in;  
Vul ngailou pahpe hoinou pah,  
Luong tawntung e hinna tui sieng.
4. Vansawlsiengte zaila awi ging,  
Lungsim in zong kei hing han uh;  
Silpuon minthang a kizem in,  
Sal pawtna zaila ngai awi uh.



1. Aw hepipa Pasian in,

I lungsim sung ah khun;

hagau hing pieh nuomna khu,

Simlei pilnan a zoulou e.

Mihing leh mipilna in,

A geldoh zou vawtsih uhi;

Ka Hundampa na thuguh khu.

2. Aw hepina a sang e,

Simlei pilna sang in;

Pasian hepina thu khu,

Van leh simlei ah a dim e.

3. Aw kei mikhie mangsa khu,

A hepina vang in;

Hagau hing pieh hinna khu,

Aw ka hinna Mangpa phat in.



- Rev. *Thangngur*

1. Adam hah leh suon lenna sietlei,  
Mawna gu in a zelsuoh kumchin in;  
A hoilai ni leh a hatlai ni zong,  
Pahbang pah manlou in; Hun in muolliempita.
2. Hun muolliemsa sulhei kia tasia,  
Pahpe vulsa hing pah kia nawn tasia;  
Pienthana Hagau tam sietlei ah,  
Khantan hoi in hing hil, Khrista ngaidamna khu.
3. Puipa ka ngai khu melmu ding in,  
Jordan lui gal a hing puikai ding in;  
Hagau Siengthou nang hing leng inlen,  
Buoina mei thengsah in, Khrista hing musah in.
4. Thangvan zawl a Jingsol Alsi khu,  
Lei a Saron pahpe sang na hoizaw;  
Na mel a van hepina pah in,  
Hip in lei mihingte, Van khopi hing tun in.
5. Van khopi tha a ngabang lengte,  
Simzing nuoi ah liengvai um ngai vawtlou;  
Hinna tulsing zam ziizieie nei ah,  
Hinkho tha a leng in; Sihtui sieng a dawn uh.
6. Hithei henlen hat kia thei hileh,  
Hun muolliemsa khu han kia zel tavang;  
Ama sumil a ka vai lai in,  
Ana sepna ding in, Akim a pieh ka nuom.



1. Ahing hil zou thei koi a um tadioi?  
 Sun leh zan in mi zatam ka dong a;  
 Hil siem leh theisiem tampi um,  
 Hinanleh hil zou thei mi um vawtlou.

Hagau Siengthou nangma'n hing hil vawita,  
 A pienna Bawnginn leh a shina Kalvari;  
 Lei mihiem lungmawlte'n,  
 Joar hing tunpa khu;  
 Hil zou thei um vawtlou,  
 Hin khopi zieh khu.

2. Bethlehem ah van bungpi a phut ua,  
 Khosah mi leh Belampute puipa;  
 Jingsol alsi kei zong hing pui in,  
 Mu nuom ing Mang vontawi sambang zalna.
3. A pienni'n Herod gal ahing lien a,  
 Khapham ding Judate'n zingvai hawm uh;  
 Ka khelman din sieng di'n ka Mangpa,  
 Mikhielte'n phamsah uh khopi pam ah.
4. Mi chinteng in hing en di uo Mangpa,  
 Jerusalem nunaute dinmun ah;  
 Hanse dong Singlamte ah khai uh,  
 Lungkham luonhi luonglou thei hi vawtsih.



16.17.17.

1. Kilel minthang mihing tapa,  
Dougalten Kalvari muol ah;  
Ka laukha a lungsiet zal in gilou khut ah a kipekheta,  
Mihiem thuoh guollou shina athuoh in simzing in zil akiling.

Ahun a naita ka laukha guobang hinna din,  
A thupi tan nichiem khuleh tahsa solha dou zouloute khun,  
Van en in kap ta nanleuhzong ngaidamna khu,  
Tang thei tasia uh.

2. Van lam en in a Pa kung a,  
Thuohlouna ding ngaidam a thum;  
Pa vaw hitheileh tami nou khu kei a kipat tawlmand in;  
Ahinlah keima deithu hilou in, Nangma thu thu hizaw hen.
3. Nai kuona ding dawn in Jesun,  
Eloi, Eloi lam a Sabak thani;  
Chi in hapen in a peng sun kim apat ni hing kai dong in;  
A Pasian ni leh ha Alsi zong anguui in akapta uh.
4. Lungsietpen Tapa tangkhat khu,  
Golgotha a chi mun uah khun;  
Uaiin thua toh a kihal khu a dawnsah un a dawn nuom tasih,  
Khumin singlamte ah a kilbeh ua anah teipin a sun uh.



1. Tam nuoi simlei ah Mang sangza ana piengta,  
Hinanleh Mang Khrista bang piengkha nai vawtlou;  
Van Mang ta a hing pieng Mang Kraun hing khusah din,  
Van misiengte zousien zong hing kipahpi un.

Kipah vai, kipah vai, Van Mang Ta pahtawi vai;  
Apien ni in Vannuoi kipahnan luo dim hen;  
Van Mang Ta ahing pieng Mang Kraun hing khusah din,  
Van misiengte zousien zong hing kipahpi un.

2. Van Mipi simsenglouten kipah la sa uh,  
A tongluong ginglawm uh Belamputen za in;  
Mang Khrista pienna khu kichientah in hil uh,  
A belam uh nuasien Mang chibai vabuh uh.
3. Suolam mipilte thaunamtui keng in hing pei,  
Thangvan Alsin amau uh ahing pui zel a;  
A tun liengnu Marin a pomlai vamu uh,  
A goubawm uh hong in Mang chibai abuh uh.
4. Leng Herod in tam thu athei in lungzinpi,  
Chibai buh a kilep in mipilte dong in;  
A galkap hangsante khawm in Juda gam ah,  
Chibai buhna mulkimhuoi pe ding in kuon uh.
5. Aw Jesu tu in ka lungsim bawnginn sung ah,  
Hing pieng tha kia inlen ka kumtawn Mang ding in;  
Ka khut lieng khu na tun Mari khut in gel in,  
Kumtawn in kipah in Nang pahtawi leng va ung.



- *Pi Kimnu*

1. Lungkham genthei thuoh a,  
Naubang kana nuoi simlei nin-um;  
Bangchih chieng a bei diei? Chia ka vadohtahleh,  
Kei chinthun albang mang thei siang;  
Chinthu neitu tong hing kum un chi.

Aw tangtawn pieugal ah, Leng nuom ing e (2vei);  
Tangtawn pieugal ah, Phamsa thoukia leh,  
Angel sieng ngabang lenna,  
Van Belam sieng ah lungkham umlou.

2. Sietlei gamdai gamgaw,  
Setan gal hatna nuoi gam zau-um;  
Ngabang len lunglel ing, Ka von liengvai von lungsiet um;  
Lungkham sengseng sih ven aw,  
Khum ni chieng ka tatsate toh.
3. Van mite nop zailan,  
Khum ni chieng in van thawn kimvel van;  
Khum ni a tun chiengleh, Lei a na lungkhamna mit;  
Hituibang luong nulsieng vang chi,  
Sian Mang vontawi nunnem in achi.
4. Khum ni ding hilou i?  
Mangpa ngahla in galdot leng veng;  
Simlei ka leh mauna, Gam ka pel chieng van Belam,  
Nou toh pahtawi zaila sa ding;  
Ka gel chieng nuom in naubang nui ing.
5. Ka nuomna leh ka ngai,  
Tawptheilou khu phamsate zal in;  
Hing na nuasieta uh, Pieugal a khawldam ding in,  
Mubang ngai galdot chim theilou,  
Van khopi tuolnuom ah lengta uh.



# **218 KULSIN A KHAUBANG CHIE**

S.S. 1040

11.11.12.11.

1. Kulsin a khaubang chie aw hing ngai tasiang,  
Lungkham simjing in kulsin mangbang bawm zong;  
Na masang uah Mangpa Jesun nusie zouta,  
Ahing hepina banzal in hing huoi ding.
  
2. Kulsin a sambang na zal melmulou in,  
Na manaw Khrist loungal lamdang umlou hi;  
Ahing itna banzal in hambang hing huoi ding,  
Khielneiloupa pham nua'h khielten lam-et di'n.
  
3. Kulsin lamzawt chia sietlei tuong nuasie in,  
Na laukha lungzau in jilbang kiling zong;  
Selung na muonna thangvan sunni hing tang ding,  
Serafte nunnop zaila awina mun ah.
  
4. Kulsin sung zuon lungdei aw hing ngai tasiang,  
Tung Sian Mang vontawi in lumbang hing sung ding;  
Hing piein hing pui aw hing thasah kia ding hi.  
Mangpa pham nua'n phamna gubang um nawnlou.



*-V. T. Kappu*

1. Aw mihang muolkhum siengta,  
Sietlei lungjinna gam nuasie in;  
Kanaan gam nuom zuon uh,  
Lungkhamna thupi khu;  
Ginna ha a jah ua,  
Mubang in lengkai uh.
  2. Aw mihing a kim nawnsih,  
Khelna gallien khuombang dou ding in;  
Laukha sulhei kia ven,  
Lungkhamna gam ah khun;  
Khelna gal ahing lien,  
Liengvaite dou ding in.
  3. Aw jingvai hing hawm kia in,  
Zion kul sung a na hawm bang in;  
Jingvai hing hawm kia in,  
Mielna gal hing lien e;  
Zawna Hagau Siengthou,  
Ka tung uah hing leng hen.
  4. Aw manlang in aw Mangpa,  
Na lungsiet huong sung ah gal alien;  
Gam taan zaulou nama,  
Zion bitna kulpi;  
Zawna hiem hing keng in,  
Tuibang in hing lien in.
-

13.9.12.12

1. Ngai vawi van Mang Ta khu Behlehem bawnginn sung ah,  
Lei mihing bang in ahing pieng hi;  
A thupina Van Mangtouna hing nuasie in,  
Hing hundam ding in bawnginn sung ah hing piengta.

Pahtawi va ui Lei leh Van mang Ta khu,  
Nunnuom in Mang phat la sa va ui;  
Liengvaite leh gentheite Mangpa,  
Tuanah Bethlehem ah nang din mun umlou;  
Tun vang ka sieng uah nang din mun a um hi.

2. A pienna mun genthei Bethlehem bawnginn lou khu,  
Ama ding in mun a umsih hi;  
Sambang zalta Bethlehem bawnginn daidam ah,  
Lei mangte leh Ama miten sumbang nuol uh.
3. Mang tungnungpen mun sangpen a um Mang Jesu khu,  
Lei a mangten Ama dou nanleuh;  
Kei a ding in vang Mang dei-umpen khu ahi,  
Liengvai ka nuomna dia Mang thupi hing pieng khu.
4. Tuana Bethlehem ah nang din mun ana umlou,  
Nang misiengthou Van Mang pienna ding;  
Tun vang tanah Nang din mun siengthou a um hi,  
Jesu ka sieng uah teng inlen hing umpi tan.



- Ka tahsa mawh hatlouna leh,  
Gitlounaten hing subuoi;  
Khelnate kideh zoulou in,  
Ka nuasie thei nawnsih hi.

Hing hunkhie in (2vei),  
Khovah mukal ngahla ing (2vei).

- Taikhuo vah ding ka ngahlel in,  
Jing phal hing vah kal ngahlang;  
Na kot hon kana ngahlel a,  
Ka henkol bu hing sut ding.

Khovah ngah ing (2vei),  
Zan khomiel lungkhamna ah (2vei);

- Khuo hing vah ding eng singseng e,  
Lummei zing daibang theng ding;  
Lummei leh guopi kikhawmte,  
A then hun hing um ding hi.

Tua then hun ding (2vei),  
Ginna in melin mu ing (2vei).



1. Ka Hundampa Na hing kum lai in,  
 Na Siemsate in maw; Na linglukhu ding siem uh;  
 “Mang min a hing kum hiing” chi nanlechin,  
 Linglukhu ana siem uh, Na Manglukhu ding in maw.

Ken vang Na linglukhu hi,  
 Manglukhu chi thei vawt si’ang maw Mangpa;  
 Ahing engbawlna uh hi,  
 Manglukhu tahpen hilou i?

2. Na Linglukhu en in lungkim mawng e,  
 Van Manglukhu toh maw? Na len dieldiel nou toh,  
 Kibang nawnsih maw Hundampa Jesu,  
 Na hing lungsiet zal in maw? Simlei ah Na hing vahvai.

3. Ka khel zal in maw ka Hundampa,  
 Genthei thuohlou ding khu; Shi tan in na hing thuoh a,  
 Van Mang Ta ka hi chiin na thum zong in,  
 Na mi Israel tate’n Mang ding in, Hing deisih uh.

4. Kouma ding a na thuoh nat dan khu,  
 Na tatsate in maw; Na theisiemta maleh uh;  
 Engbawlna linglukhu toh na peina,  
 Kap in hing sui zel va ung, Kalvari muol tung dong in.



- Rev. T. Sungte

1. Jordan gallam ngai a lunghel lai in,  
Aigupta Sepaiten ahing imm uh;  
Hinanleh ka Mangpan ahing phallou,  
Malam a pei zel ding in ahing hil ahi.

A Hagau pui ka hi,  
Hing nuasie lou ding heisung mun ah zong;  
A thuchiem a bukim ma in,  
Hagau in hing pui zel peh va.

2. Tam sietlei dawngkot khu ka hing etleh,  
Kouma pawl, Nouma pawl chi atam hi;  
Kei vang khu Khrist pawl in ka lung akim,  
Tam ngel khu ahi tangtawn gam hing tut ding.
3. Jordan tui kinawng ah khun zau lou in,  
Mang Khrist masuon a galkai akul hi;  
Gallam a miten malbang ahing han,  
Hing kai inlen nualam ngai nawnsin achi.
4. Shi leh hin zaulou in ka hing pei hi,  
Buoina tuipi lien in hing imm kimvel;  
Hinanleh ka Mangpa hatna zal in,  
Hintui luon, hintui luonna gam ka kaita.
5. Khuchiin unau nang zong hing kai sam in,  
Mangpa hausatna khu hing zou sam in;  
Aloupi a nasat dan lamdang hi,  
Vannei a ham chinteng in phuong seng sia uh.



- Vangam loupitah tanchin, Koi in ahing gen thei diei?  
 Lungkhamna tam simlei a i lenlai in,  
 Hundampa Jesu Khristan;  
 A zilsah lungsiet kung ah,  
 Vangam loupi dan khu a theisah ahi.

Aw vangam hoi leh nuomtah khu,  
 Lung kituoh a kikhenlouna gam ahi;  
 A itna gam hoi zam vel,  
 Loupina vah hoi zamz vel,  
 Ka tung sam ding khum gam hoi leh kilawm ah.

- Khum khopi vah hoitah khu, Amin Jerusalem tha;  
 A immna baang khu suongmantam atang hi,  
 Mi gen minthang dangka leh sanatui a luonna khu,  
 A immna tuikep suong a kijem ahi.
- Khum khopi nunnuom ah khun, Nisa vah ngai nawnlou ding;  
 Ha leh Alsi tang zong khu ngai nawnlou ding,  
 Khum mun ah Mangpa Jesu, Ama mai be tavai in.  
 Mangpa Jesu phat in Ama be tavai.
- A hepina leh hoina, Pahtawi in la sa vai in;  
 Lungkhamna leh khelna kidah umnate,  
 Kidouna um nawn tasia dawngkot ginglawm loupi ah,  
 Mangpa hepite bou khu lut thei va uh.



- Eite hing sui in maw genthei chinteng athuoh,  
A lalna nuasie in Simlei ah ahing pei;  
Lalieng a genthei in maw ka Hundampa khu.

Siet sal a tangsa nua Ahing tandoh kiata,  
Shitan pha a thuoh in;  
A sisan lul a luong aw ka mawna sienna din.

- Zion inndan sung khu lunggil in galddot vawi,  
Aw ka Mang Hundampa'n A sisan ahawm a;  
Ama sulnua zuiten lungkham in a dawn uh.
- Leng vaihawm Pilat in shi diin zingvai ahawm,  
Linglukhu leh Kross a khetbeh ding thu pie uh;  
Kalvari muol lam ah dougalte'n sangbang naw.
- A zalzoute hei sung a vaithawm den uh e?  
Ka dang atah chia Kross tung a a mau lai in;  
Pe ding um lou ama Simlei maw pawpa khu!



1. Zan sawt khangkim lai in,  
 Zalna maimit siing uh;  
 Belampute husa za in,  
 Bethlehem tang tung ah.

Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan,  
 Sietlei ah lem thu leng tahan chi uh;  
 Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan,  
 Lemna leng hen chi in sa uh.

2. Lungsiet tuipi kinawh,  
 Apang anawt let hi;  
 Aleet in simlei a tumsuoh,  
 Vanmiten zailan awi.

3. Maimit hem in mel mu'ng,  
 Sinlai vabang hing phawng;  
 Tangtawn lemma Mangpa phat in,  
 Vanmiten zai-awi uh.

4. Nouma vanmite aw,  
 Sietlei siet miel laai ah;  
 Lei ah lemma leng hen chi in,  
 Zaidei awilou ding maw.



- Rev. V. T. Kappu

1. Aw Mangpa lungkhamnan ka dim zing,  
Vangsietnate'n hing tuom kimvel;  
Ka leh mauna gam daidam ah,  
Luonhi pum in kahing sui zel hi.

Aw ka Mangpa ka lungkhamna zousie,  
Na khut ah ka hing kemsah hi;  
Nang lungkhamtate henempan,  
Kei zong he hing nem in aw Mangpa.

2. Aw Mangpa ka lungkhamna nempa,  
Nang loungal laina ka neilou;  
Koi sieng lambang ka hing zuonta,  
Nang bou hing hepipa khu na hi.
3. Lungkham meipi kei din a zing leng,  
Mang David bitna kulpi in;  
Kei zong lumbang in hing sung in,  
Khiel liengvai ta ken zong hing zuon ing.
4. Malai kanaan gam dung leh vai ah,  
Lungkham tate na henem leng;  
Genthei taten na mel nuompi,  
Kei zong ka nuomnapen khu na hi.



1. Ka lenna gamdai nuasie in,  
Van Jerusalem nunnuom ah;  
Bangchih chieng tuong ka tung tadioi?  
Na tangtawn pielgal gam ah.

Aw ka ngai kikhenlouna gam nunnuom ah,  
Hinna damtui luong;  
Hundam taten a dawn ua,  
Tangtawn hinna tang uh.

2. Belamnou lenna gam loupi,  
Ngai in nisim in ka don a;  
Aw Hagau Siengthou hing leng in,  
Na gam ah hing pui kia in.
  3. Dawngkot kilawm khu a hong a,  
Aging lawm in selung hing len;  
Misiengthoute lenna gam ah,  
Aw kei zong len ka nuom hi.
  4. Khum mun ah khun ka Mang dei-um,  
Amel sunni tang lai bang in;  
Avahte khu ngoubang jam in,  
Tangtawn a damna ding in.
-

1. A pienna sausuon sung khu ka et in,  
Van mipi gen angelte nuomlai;  
I khel zal in ka Mang Hundampa khu,  
Khennan simthu lel Angel lungtuohnen.

Aw loupi taken, i Mang Hundampa khu,  
Jawlnei genlawh Mang Immanuel khu;  
Ahing tung e tangtawn pielgal lampi,  
Thou un leimite, en un i Mangpa khu.

2. Theisen a na pienna bawnginn daidam,  
Solna meipi zing nuoi ah ka hing galdot;  
Ka sinlai na zen e Mangpa Jesu,  
Hagau vahawm ven Mangpa phat ding in.
3. Mang tamtah hing pieng nanle-uhzong,  
Ka Mang Hundampa bang umlou ding;  
Lahlieng vannei tanpa Belamnou khu,  
Hing nuompi un Van Angel lungtuohte.
4. Na sulnua hing sui in ka Mang nunnem,  
Genthei lalieng liemna chiteng thuoh in;  
Mihangsan dawng lilipah muol mu in,  
Hagau hing leng in awi va ui Kalvari.



1. Aw Van Hagau sieng mei leh meipi a lamkai,  
Mang Immanuel hing nai kia in;  
Tam simlei gamdai a ka lenlai in,  
Hing vah kia in Thangvan Alsi;  
Alsi vah hoipen khu.

Thangvan Alsi, Thangvan Alsi vah hoi,  
Ka Hundampa leh ka Mangpa deipen na hi;  
Zauhuoi tuipi kinawng in gal hing hat nanleh,  
Ken belta vang tangtawn hinna Mangpa.

2. Thangvan Jerusalem dawngkot a hon chieng un,  
Suongmantam tuollai ah leng tavang;  
Gitlou zal a ka lungkhamna zousie,  
Gam thupi tuong ka tun chieng in,  
Pahbang a pah zing ding.
3. Belamnou manna gam sunni tumlouna ah,  
Khensaten simlei ngai nawnlou in;  
Belamnou pahtawinan zaila sa uh,  
Hinna singlim dam nuoi ah khun,  
Puonvam sil in leng uh.



# **231 NA LUNGSIET KUL SUNG AH**

10.10.10.10

- Patea

1. Hagau hing leng ven Eden a sil lui,  
Hing mang van in na gam nuom zuon va ung;  
Khuchieng Na loupina zousie mu vang,  
Phatna ging huikhi bang in laangta va.

Immanuel Na lungsiet kul sung ah,  
Solna dougal lien e hing nai kia in;  
Hing kile kia in ka bitna na hi;  
Na lungsiet kul sung ah,  
Aw buoina dougal lien e.

2. Aw kipahna guolzawlna ni thupi,  
Na tuonglam galmuonna ah hing pui in;  
Jordan tuipi lien hing kinawng nanleh,  
Kanan gam nuom luipi khu galkai vang.
3. Khuva bang in ha in valengta leng,  
Ka bitna Kalvari tang vatung vang;  
Khuchieng khum gam ka nuasie hun chieng in,  
Manna gam ni tumlou zuonta vang.
4. Aw ka damlai ni a bei hun chieng in,  
Nopna khopi tuollai ah leng tavang;  
Kalvari phamna phat a zai-awite,  
Kipahna tul theilou in leng tavang.



12.10.10.6

*- Sahnuna*

1. Kaplou thei ka hilou aw ka lainatte khu,  
Nualam sulhei ding lah gel nawnlou ua;  
Pielgal gam nuom tuong a tung siengta ua,  
Sulhei ding lellou in.

Ka kap simlei gam zilza ah,  
Mun in gam lou galldot lunghel niin;  
Loubang tulsa ngai in mau ing,  
Thelbang thousah tang a hin luite khu.

2. Selung leng e hing nem dingte lah sulheilou,  
Ka kahna khuo khaubang sauseng Mangpa;  
Laituol lenna mu nuom ing amel uh,  
Angelte dungsun in.

3. Zion liimbang bel uh hepi lungdeite toh,  
Gal muonna tang tung ah zaila awi uh;  
Haibang ngahlang e khum gam kilawm nou,  
Laituol lengkhawm ta vai.



1. Tom seng taluo veh aw simlei pallun zong,  
Hun in peimangpi in a tulkia leng;  
Khenna ding tungsunni kawl ah sielbang suohta.

Damtah in unau ngai-umte kikhentani hai,  
Hasieng pui a i tennau mun gam lam zuon in;  
Mang Jesun hing veng zingta hen kumtawn in,  
Hing leh dam a dawnbang kituoh kia di'n.

2. Tongsie kilaw atam man in nunnop kim theilou;  
Khen tani hai i Mang nna sem ding in;  
Gin zal Kalvari ah mel kimu khawm kia ni.

3. Kingai man a kihou taang thei ding lah hisih hai,  
A liemsa hun hat kia thei lah hilou;  
Kikhenlouna khopi Salem tha en ngai hai.

4. Kap a i kikhenna simlei hinanlehzong,  
I ngah Mangpa ni loupi hing tun chieng;  
Lungkhamna kipah suoх in naubang nui tani.



9.10.8.8.

*- Kapruma*

1. Kalvari a Na hepina in,  
Thangsuoh naw hen sietlei namchin lai ah;  
Nangma tatsa sietlei mite,  
Shina hansie kal ah leng uh.

Mangpa Jesu Na loupina leh hepina,  
Thangsuoh naw hen namchin lai ah;  
Mihing lungsim sietna dimsa,  
Na min loupi phatna'n zai-awi hen.

2. Gam lungsiet um leh buoina kal ah,  
Koi hei Mangpa nasem ding a kuon ding?  
Sim leh mal ah Nangma min lun,  
Panpi ding dang mi um vawtlou.
3. Vannei khelna khu lummei bang in,  
Ahing zing hi Mangpa ka lunglai ah;  
Hing hawhkhien len van meikuong in,  
Nang din pahbang ka al kia ding.
4. Ka kap Mangpa Na gam nuom ngai in,  
Tangtawn gam leh Na hepite lenna;  
Bangchih chieng in lungkham mauna,  
Pel in luonhi a hul tадie?



1. A hepina a ka khawl in,  
 Ka pan ahing thei;  
 A deilam ka bawl hunchieng in,  
 Guol hing zawl leng hi;  
 Phatuom ngaina ka thei chieng in,  
 Kei din guolzawlna;  
 Lungngai a kisiana zieh in,  
 Hepina ka mu.
  
2. Ata a ka um ma in zong,  
 Ka pan hing theita;  
 Gam daidam a ka len lai in,  
 Aman hing veng zel;  
 Tutan a hing na pui zel in,  
 Zau-um lai ah zong,  
 Nunnuom in keiman zui zel vang;  
 Zion tang dong in.
  
3. Mangpa noutawi ding in kipien,  
 Len simlei tung ah;  
 Na sietna tengteng toh zuon in;  
 Hing na dawn ding hi,  
 Na nuomna tul kia nawnlou ding,  
 Mangpa ma ah khun;  
 Mangpa khu phat a zai-awi in,  
 Zion tang dong in.



- *Manhleia*

1. Ngai vawi hing pei kia pai ding hita,  
Loupina toh van mei tung ah;  
I Mangpen Immanuel khu,  
Vannei vahawm ding in.

Namchin chichin a mangtoupha ma ah,  
Khantanhoi gen in kikhawm van;  
Salem Mangpa ma ah khun,  
Bang hei ka gen tah ding.

2. Amel loupi nibang a vah in,  
Gamdawite leh dougal zousie;  
Tatte naubang nui ni chieng in,  
Zau in zilbang ling ding.
  3. Tam simlei lungkham genthei khel a,  
Pei masa leh Angel vam toh;  
Salem tha tuolnuom a leng in,  
Hin tawp ni umta sia.
  4. Lungkham leh ka um nawn tasia,  
Van phaiphuleng ginglawm ngai toh;  
Kalvari Belamnou phamsa,  
Phat in pahbang tawi vai.
-

*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Lungkham kana tampi, Buoina nempi ka thuohpit; Shina Jordan ahing kaisanta uh, Khattang a pei in, Anua uah lungkham leh genthei in ka liengvai.

Damlai gamdai khu bangchia zin ding ka hei?  
Van lilipah khopi hoi a tuolleng;  
Phungkim a lengten,  
Ka maban gamdai khu gentheinan langsah sem uh.

2. Gamdai ka pel ma in, Buoina nempi tuoh ding ka hi; Lungkhamna tha hing tung ding toh tua, A tungsate zong, Van nuomnan khaltuibang in a nemsah thei.
3. Gamdai ka zin sung in, Nuachieng-machieng ka en vel a; Mipi thumgingte a tam hi lungkham, Mangbang kikou toh, Van nuomna mulou in nempi liem siengta uh.
4. Sietlei na tung gih me, Miel in aha hing jahkhum hi; Gawtmun meikhu gim na namsiengta uh, Na na sem ding in, Loupina liim in ka laukha chiel nawnta sin.

Gam lun ding nasem din hingchielzawta uh,  
Van lilipah khopi hoi a leng ding;  
In na sung ah khun,  
Mishi lah ah van hinna thu gen kawizaw tavang.



*-Rev. Thangler*

1. Kei ka khel zal in,  
Van Mang von sienghou simlei ah hing pieng;  
:\$: Simlei a mihiem min a at lai un,  
Bethlehem bawnginn sung ah ahing zal;  
Kei ka hinna din (2vei). DS
  
2. Michinteng a din,  
Hundampa Jesu naungeh in hing pieng;  
:\$: Van mipite khun nuom la hing sa uh,  
Tungnungpen ah Pasian thupi tahan,  
Chi in zai hing awi (2vei). DS
  
3. Aw A min lamdang,  
Lemguottu Mangpa Lemna Mang hing hi;  
:\$: Lemna leng henlen simlei tung ah khun;  
Suolam mipilten a sulnua hing zui,  
Agam bei tasia (2vei). DS



11.9.8.6.

- Tuon a ipi leh pu suilung mawl zal in,  
Eden huon pan jing daw-ai hing puo;  
Khangsawn a zinbang ei la e,  
Ka sau simkhuo jing e.

Zalna laikhun simjing,  
Dai e i sau suon sung;  
Heikuom sawlbang ka hei tadiei ngai,  
Lusun ngailai na e na sang;  
Khamkhan ka veilaw ding bang e.

- Selung gel ing huiva bang maumau ing e,  
Khensa lenna si-al thangvan a;  
Na lenna ding melmu nuom ing,  
Juomang lumsun gamlei.
- Tun leh zuo tuong nuasie a khaubang chie ding,  
Laitan khomuol na khum zou diei ngai?  
Maumau ding lah daibang theng mawng,  
Lungkham luonhin hing bawm.
- Ngilni um diei jing a taikhuo hing vah dia,  
Singdang vontawi hing leng dia maw ngai;  
Tou ding tuonglam in zawt mawng e,  
Selung gel kidang e.
- Luonhi nul a sunkim naubang awi sang in,  
Von zouzam nuachieng zui nuom ing e;  
Na sahmel leh aw nem ngil mawng,  
Damtah in aw Mangpha.



10.10.11.9.

1. Lemna Mangpa a pieng Bethlehem ah,  
Amun gam lailungpen Kanaan gam nuom;  
Namchin din a kung a ten theina ahi,  
Khumnah hinna damna tui sieng aluong hi.

Aw hing kipah in naungeh leng pien ni in,  
Kipahna la sa in nunnop zai awi vai;  
Chichin namchin ding in suotatna ahi,  
Nunnuom in phat un Halleluiah chi in.

2. Phalbi dap zan khosawt phuoinel tung a,  
Belamchingten Belam a chin lai un;  
Zankhang lai Gabriel in ahing hil hi,  
Hin leh damna thupha ka hing puoh uh chi in.
3. Tuachiin Vansawl sangzan vanlaizawl ah,  
Thangvan zaila ngai sa'n hing kilah uh;  
Tungnungpen a Pasian thupina hi hen,  
Lei ah kipahna leh lemna thu leng hen.
4. Kipah va ui lei leh van Mang pien ni'n,  
Van khuongpi leh lei khuongpi ging khawm hen;  
Leng zousie leng leh mang zousie Mangpa khu.  
Hinlai damsung in pahbang tawi vai Mang Khrista,
5. Belamputen khopi lang a zuon uh,  
Suolam mipilten zong khum khu zuon uh;  
Chibai buh in g entheiten aneisun uh,  
Lun leh Mangten zong a goubawmte hong uh.



*-Duma*

1. Damlai gamdai a ka zin sung in,  
 Nichin sietna leh lungngainaten;  
 Nuomna teng thengsah, Ngai in Mangpa kap in ka han,  
 Tu in guolzawlina hing langta.

Aw a khawl ding phal sinlen (2vei),  
 Ngai in Mangpa khu han semsem vai.

2. Babulon a sal a tangte khun,  
 Lungngai leh kap in Zion don uh;  
 A chingtang ginhoi khawl a lungngai a kapte khun,  
 A Mang Jeho in a puidoh.

Nunnop Zion laa lem in (2vei),  
 Nuom in Mangpa ma ah laam va ui.

3. Hagau sem zel in hun nailou hi,  
 Buoi leh uong na gim-umnate khu;  
 Sem zel in Mangpa Na hatna leh na theina in,  
 Miel silbawlte hing kilang hen.

Miel silbawl lamang ta in (2vei),  
 Mangpa na min bep bou hing um hen.

4. Hagau hing ngai ung hing pui zel in,  
 Sietlei albang manna gam ah khun;  
 Na lampi zui dan thei zou mawng e ka Mang Jesu,  
 Ka lamthuom chin ah ding zel in.

Gam loupi ka tun mateng (2vei),  
 Lungsietna khut in hing pui zel in.



1. Gim-um ka thuoh lai in aw Mangpa hing nai in,  
Lungngai a ka ka nin Mangpa nang hing saang in;  
Simlei buoina tuipi bang in ahing lien hi,  
Ka ngaiteng heikuom tuongtung atadiei?  
Havai in kei kap in ka mau hi.

Aw haibang ngahlang Mang gam tun ding khu,  
Hing tung henlen valeng ta lei;  
Khunah Mangpa itte leh,  
Mangpa deitelte khu kimta va maw!

2. Gim-um ka thuoh lai in vahawmpa nang hing hin,  
Simlei na Belamte sietnan a deljahta;  
Nangma Vansawlsiang Michael sawlkhien len,  
Nuoi zinmang lai mi henkol hing bul in;  
Lung liengvai in ei koi leng Mangpa.
3. Gim-um ka thuoh lai in havai ma nanlengzong,  
Van inn loupi apat belamnou aw za in;  
Khum miel a na mite na puidoh bang in,  
Miel thuneina nuoi a saltangte khu,  
Puidoh ding in Mangpa vahawm in.
4. Aw ka nuomna khu ka gim thuohna kei sang in,  
Nangman na thei masah ahi khu ka nuomna;  
Van inn loupi a um nang zong sietlei in,  
Ahing lahkhiel mabang in Nangma'n zong,  
Van inn nuom a lahlut ding gel in.



*-Rev. Thangngur*

1. Damlai tuipi tung ah ka vai, Lai in aw ka Mang Jesu;  
Ka lutung zawn a vah in Ka ma chieng hing salvah in;  
Phaikhi lang in khuo a niim, Lungkhamna tuipi kinawng.

Lungngai simkuho jing vai ing,  
Selung zuong huibang mau ing;  
Singgam ngabang lenlai in,  
Ka keng veng inlen Jesu;  
Ka ma'h Nang hing pei inlen,  
Na ban nem in hing pom in.

2. Sun leh zan umlou thei hilou, Damlai tuipi tung ah khun;  
Hinanleh ka Mang Jesu, Siet mielnan Na mel hing lie;  
Havai in kei ka mau a, Nang a din lah miel vawtlou.
3. Sieng leh siengloute kikal ah, Sietna leh mun zauhuoi ah;  
Kalsuon dan siem mawng Mangpa, Nang suondan hing zilsah in;  
Mun nunnoum leh gim-um ah, Na ban nem in hing pom in.
4. I thuoh lai a a maunate, Lungsietsna ichi thei diei;  
Hinanleh Van loupina, A bukim itan chiengleh;  
Damsung hun tomnoute khu, Nunnoum in muolsuo tavai.



1. Lungzuon huoi sang e aw tam simlei,  
Bangchih chieng in ka peisan diei;  
Mubang ngai ing e tangtawn gam nuom,  
Bangchih chieng tuong ka tung tadiei?

Dachieng nuom in tuong tung tavang,  
Kei ka lungkham nawnlou;  
Mangpa min suong pouleng,  
Ka lung kham he hing nem ding.

2. Guolngai zousie lah muolkhum siengta,  
Kei bangchih chieng muol ka khum diei?  
Ngahla seng ing e aw khum gam nuom,  
Guolngaiteng toh buolkhawm ni ding.
3. Aw Van Hagau sieng hing leng inlen,  
Ka lung sim miel hing tanvah in;  
He hing nem inlen Mangpa Jesu,  
Genliengthei vahmang hibou ing.



## **245 VANMANG NANG DI'N LAWMLOU**

8.10.8.6.

1. Thangvan lalna lawtuol koi a,  
Zin henkolbu sietlei khaubang sut dia,  
Thangvan pan a tuol nang kumsuh,  
Lawmlou! Van Mang nang din!

Lawmlou! Lawmlou! Van Mang Nang din!  
Simlei mihing paidia lawmlou;  
Simthu leibang lel mawng!  
Sielbang lien e Nang khotuona.

2. Bang talawm e sietlei mihing,  
Tambang lawmlawm a hekhuo na hing tuo;  
Na vontawi zong khotuolou a,  
Henkol sut dia nang sawl.

3. Na selung gel teng zong manta,  
Na thuohnazousie zong valta bawn a;  
Kalvari a nang pham nahlai,  
Lawmlou! Van Mang nang din.

4. Nuom tei ing e aw Tung Lunmang,  
Houlunmang leh theisen lawmguolte toh;  
Tambang lawm a hekhuo nang tuo,  
Vondei nang chi nahlai.



1. Pisei-pusei lungmawlten ana theiphahlou,  
Mallam huikhi hing lang in abanban a hing sem in;  
Tun ei khangthate lai ah pah namtui bang in,  
Ahing zelta lai;lung sung ah.

Bang pahnamtui adiei,  
Mallam huikhin ahing sem?  
Bethlehem bawnginn pahnamtui ahi;  
Khum pahnamtui lut theina dia,  
Na sinlai dawngkot na honleh,  
Na mawna puonbang sawp sieng ding.

2. Hambang vaina simlei tung a guobang hin sung,  
Solna huipi sah, hang, sim-lemal a laang kawikawi in;  
Pahnamtui tuomtuomte thelna bang sem kawileh,  
Hondam siem in lailung dawngkot.
3. Solna huipi lang in selung kammei bang sem,  
Aw Bethlehem huikhi hing lang inlen hing sem mang in;  
Na gim namtui sinlai lung ah vaibang tham heh,  
Solna huipi lutlouna di'n.



# **247 JORDAN LUI KA KAI CHIENG**

8.7.8.7.

-C. Z. Huala

1. Jordan lui chieu gal i kai chieng,  
Kilungsietna gam nuom ah;  
Luigal gam Mangpa sieng ah khun,  
A inn vah ah khawlta vai.

Aw ka Mangpa lung sietna gam etlawm ah,  
Khawlna'n na siemta na sisan lul in;  
Kei mikhiel in sisan zal in ka hing zuon,  
Sisan a sawpsieng in hing khawlsah in.

2. Mangpa gamchiem nuom leh vah ah,  
Ngahla ing khuna khawl ding;  
Hinna singlim dam nei ah khun,  
Bangchih chieng in ka khawl diei?
3. Aw Van Jerusalem tha khu,  
A hoi dan sutseng hilou;  
Ka laita chiengleh Mang Jesu,  
Khopi tha hing tungsah in.
4. Hundampa sieng ka tun chieng in,  
Ka lunghelna bei tava;  
Gimna gal gam nuom a khawl din,  
Ka lungkhamna bei tava.



1. Vannei sietlei sahmin sim in,  
 Mangpen Kaisar ah khun;  
 Chiel kawi leh in namchin nunau,  
 Hambang vai siengta uh.

Aw Bethlehem hing ngai ung e,  
 Belampute gam kuonna;  
 Serafimte zaila awina khu,  
 Ka Mang pienna mun ahi.

2. Genthei nah e Vanmang ta khu,  
 A zal gankuong sung ah;  
 Ahing pieng hi Mari vontawi,  
 Bawnginn daidam sung ah.
3. Tungnungpen ah thupi tahan,  
 Vannei mi zousie ding;  
 Lei ah tangtawn tamna leng hen,  
 Lemna Mang a piengta.
4. Jesu ka sieng uah hing teng in,  
 Zankhuo sawt nanlezong;  
 Nuom in taikhuo hing vahpiin,  
 Na min pahtawi ding in.



1. Luonhi nul a kikhenna bei tava dachieng in,  
Chin leh tuoit leh ngai zousiete toh Thangvan ah;  
Mangpa phat in la sa vai khunah luonhi nul umlou,  
Albang dana nuasie in nunnuom laituol leng vai.
  
  2. Tung Pasian siem vangkuo nunnuom tuong i tun chieng in,  
Salem mangpa pahtawi in nunnop zaidei aw vai;  
Bangchih tung ding ihei sietlei tung pan gal in don ing,  
Albang da leh huibang mau a gibang khenlouna.
  
  - 3., Luonhi nul a gibang kikhen ding chin leh tuoite,  
Don zel vang chin leh tuoit muol zatam in hal nanleh;  
Mangpan hambang hing huoi hen i kimu kia masang in,  
Tangbang dam in khen tavai Tung Pasian in huoi hen.
  
  4. Mangpa siem vangkho nunnuom a tuong i tun chieng in,  
Chin leh tuoit guol it leh ngaiteng mel kimu kia vai;  
Laituol ngabang leng tavai kumsawt gibang khenlou din,  
Vangam a laituol leng in lengkum vei tava ui.
  
  5. Tam simlei khu gibang khen leh naubang kana dia,  
Tui leh leilung pien ma a Mangpan a leelsa hi;  
Tungchieng laukha vangkuo ah laituol ngabang i len chieng,  
Nungchieng sulhei lunggel lou in leng kumvei tavai.
- ~~~~~

-V. T. Kappu

1. Sianmang von dei lai tam en un,  
Ama a dia Kross puo in;  
Lugu mun mana w in,  
Linglukhu khu kawm in,  
Melmaten pui uhi!

Aw ka mang kha phamna mun,  
Maimit suon ngam lang ken;  
A Kross hing tungding uh,  
Mang nunnem khaikaang uh;  
Aw lai ah na sang ken,  
Maimit suon ngam lang ken.

2. Rome Sepaiten a nuoisie ngei,  
Aw ka Mang nunnem dei-um khu;  
A bawldan uh en un,  
A puonsilteng hawhkhien,  
Saguoh in kilbeh uh.
3. Ka et chieng in selung gel mawng,  
Ka Mangpa hing tatna lawmlawm;  
Ka umdan ding gelmawng,  
Lungzuong galkhuo don ing,  
Van Angelten suun uh.
4. Ami zatam lung in gellei,  
Tangbang damna i Mang nunnem;  
Anah a sutna uh,  
A sisan siengthou in,  
A pum in zel zouta.



1. Pasian phatna selung ka dei,  
Selung mawna kailou;  
:\$: Selung sisan thei zing mi khu,  
Kei din a luongta hi (3vei). DS Fine
  
  2. Selung siengthou leh kipumpieh,  
Hing tan loupipa hi;  
:\$: Mang Khrista in vai ahawmna,  
Ka selung sung ngei ah (3vei). DS Fine
  
  3. Kisia a kiniemkhie lungsim,  
Thudih ginna siengthou;  
:\$: Shinan a khen thei nawn vawtlou,  
Tua selung a um khu (3vei). DS Fine
  
  4. Selung atha a um kim khu,  
Hepi siengthou a dim;  
:\$: Hoina leh sienthouna bukim,  
Khu hing neisahta in (3vei). DS Fine
  
  5. Na umdan siengthou hing guon in,  
Tunglam a kipansan;  
:\$: Ka selung ah hing gielta in,  
Nei hepina min pha (3vei). DS Fine
- ~~~~~

1. Hambang hing huoi Mangpa Jesu,  
Simlei zatan lambang pah vai;  
Nunkhonusom laituol lengkhawm ding,  
Ahing hepinan hing veng zing leng.

Lambang pah ni juo tung Pasian,  
A hing na ven zingna zal in;  
Gibang khensa guolngaito toh,  
Nunkhonusom in laituol lengkhawm hai.

2. Khrist min zal a u-le-naute,  
Na mel uh mu ding kinem ing;  
Na hing na lamdotna uleh,  
Zaitongluong in ka selung zuongsah.
3. Simlei lungkham buoina lai ah,  
Angelten i machieng huoi hen;  
Thangvan hagau hing tuolkum in,  
Selunglai vabang hing phawng tahan.
4. Melmupahlou gam chin apat,  
U-le-nau mel kimu tuo hai;  
Phatna zaila tung Pasian sieng,  
Tung tahan, Thangvan khawn hen, Amen.



12.9.12.15.

1. Lungdei gibang khenna nuoi simlei jilja ah,  
Nunnuom in limnga bang leng nanlei;  
Khenna ding tung sunni kawl ah hing suoh kiata,  
Lungdei khenna simthu tangbang dam a i kimu kia ma'n.

Tangbang dam in lenmuol khumta unlen,  
Tung Pasian in lumbang hing sung hen;  
Kisumil sih vai len bangchintan in,  
Thumna ah zong kithumpi zing vai;  
Lenna tang dang nanleh,  
Damtah a i kimu kia mateng.

2. Tangbang damlai simlei gibang khenna ding a,  
Tung Pasian in a chiemsa ahi;  
Hinanleh nuoi simlei sang a mun nuomzaw a,  
Gibang khenlouna thangvan gam nuom lam khu manaw hi hai.
3. Tu in lunglai na in gibang kikhen nanlei,  
Tung Pasian in lumbang hing sung van;  
Dachieng in khenlouna thangvan gam itun chieng,  
Lungdei gibang khensate toh nunnuom laituol ileng ding.



8.8.8.8.

*-Rev. T. Khuma*

1. Gilou mei in i gam akang, Khelna in ha ajahkhum a;  
Lungkham buoinan atuom kimvel,  
Shinan aha ajahkhum a.

Aw a khawh ngei (2vei),  
Gilou gal ahing lien; Kalvari tatna theilou in,  
Han miel ah sang tampi muolliem.

2. Mangpa leh A gam a ding in, Koi ahei galkap dia kipie?  
Chiin vanmang in a dong kimvel,  
Kei vakuon vang chi a dawng ding.

Lungdam huoi seng (2vei),  
Gospel hing tun mite; Thu kipah-um khantan gente,  
A kalsuon khu kilawm nah e.

3. Gilou gallien a beita e, Lungkham buoina ahing thengta;  
Bethlehem pah ahing lun a,  
Jubilee dah ging kilawm ngei.

Halleluiah (2vei),  
Gilou gal abeita; Tungnungpen ah Mang loupi hen,  
Hepina Mangpa Pasian khu.

4. Mangpa leh Agam a ding in, Eite zong kipe chiet va ui;  
Setan kolbu khaubang sut din,  
Gam chin ah Mangpa Kross puo in.

China, Bhutan leh Tibet gam,  
Leitung gam zousie ah; I kuon ding gilou galsat din,  
Immanuel in a zou ding.



1. Lei a tahsa vahna ding in,  
Aju-as a nuoi a nasep angai;  
Akulzaw Hagau vahna ding in vang,  
Mang nasep a ngai hi.

Van mang nna khu hun leh hunlou,  
Chilou a Sep ding ahi;  
Van lungsietna Kalvari a hing lang in,  
Hing hantawh hi.

2. Pulpit ah van thu i gen a,  
Biehinn sung mai ah A thu i zop a;  
Mun dang a zuou thu gen in um talei,  
Mang nna sem i dieima?

3. Bible thu nguntah a sut in,  
Thei kisan midangte zong hilsawn in;  
Thunuoilut a Mang Khrista zuisih lei,  
Mang na sem ihi diei?

4. Mang Khrista khantan hoi gen in,  
Biehinn leh mun dang a thum kawmkawm in;  
Thutah kingahna ban in um talei,  
Mang nasem ihi ding.

---

8.8.12.12.

1. Ka Hundampa vahmang san in,  
Sawtpi ka taimang sietlei ah;  
Sietlei melhoinate tangtawn ching zoulou ding,  
Hepina in hing pui gamchiem khu zuon ding in.

Aw kidang seng sang hing hepina,  
Kei ding ahi a thuohna khu;  
Hing pei un pahtawi vai,  
Simlei Hundampa khu;  
Ama phat mai loungal nopna dang um vawtlou.

2. Simlei pallun hoi ka sui a,  
Um den lou ding nuoi sietlei ah;  
Ka sinlai nem ding umlou tam nuoi simlei ah,  
Lungsietna in hing han hing kiata in hing chi.
  3. Tu in hing kia tang Hundampa,  
Na aang sung muonna zuon ding in;  
Nang in Na tate thumna khu Na ngaikhe leng,  
Ka lungsim sung ngei ah nuomna lul khu hing pie.
- ~~~~~

- Mangpa Na nasem dia nei hatna,  
Thei in khiel hatla na'n ei kai leng;  
Zau leh ling in lam-etna in,  
Phatuomlou leh thanghuoi, pui ngai,  
Na hatna muong in ka hing pei.

Koima ding a hing nawnlou in,  
Ama na mai sem in;  
Tangtawn kulpí selou kihung khu,  
Thuohna zal in kei a ahi,  
Taisanlou ding ka hita hi.

- Nang toh zawkhawm dan ding hing hil in,  
Na thu hihen ka damsung a din;  
Kalvari itna sieng hoi leh,  
Itna thuchiem in hing thuom ven,  
Na na sem zing theina ding in.
- Ka pei zel ding Aman hing umpi,  
Vanneizawna khu kei a ahi;  
Buoihuoina leh solnate in,  
Hing tuom nanleh Tanpa ka nei;  
Ama a hi'ng tangtawn Mangpa.
- Tangtawn bukimna mun i tun chieng,  
Thupi natei veh Khrista zal in;  
Liengvai, vahvai zawna lien tang,  
Deit uom pahtawina Manglukku,  
Sang a kei ka din mai ding khu.



- Dam sung in Mang nna i sem ding,  
Khelna meipi jing nei ah;  
Dachieng in Mang Jesu zal in,  
Manglukhu loupi ikhu ding.

Aw lei manglukhute khu,  
Tangtawn gam nuom tunglou ding;  
Pielgal a hinna Manglukhu khu,  
Aw thoukia taten khu tading uh.

- Tang a Eden huon siengthou ah,  
Evi leh Adamte khu;  
Selung ah ana mawl zal un,  
Gitlounan a sulamdangta.
- Semgimte leh puohgihte khu,  
Luigal ah nuaside tading;  
Lummei lai a ahing hat chieng,  
Ka lungkhamna a beita ding.
- Haibang ngahlang Immanuel,  
Lungkhamna gam daidam ah;  
Dachieng in kanaan gam nuom ah,  
Lungdeite toh i lengkhawm ding.



- Khel ni leh hun hoilaité khu,  
Hun sawtlou in alien mang pai hi;  
Nuoi a i damsung nite khu,  
Tomlou kal in abei mang ding;  
Matheilou in hun khatna nei, Na leibatte nasan na din;  
Na huntawp khun nang hing peimangpi va.

Khelna mai in na hun mang zou sinlen,  
Hun na nei khu sumang sinlen;  
Tuoiguo bang in hing seltha in,  
Dawn tha kia nawnsih vateh;  
Na hinkhuo khu abei ni chieng,  
Na hun neisun beina hing hita va.

- Mothuoi khelna leh lungmot velna mai a  
Hun mang nungah Tangval;  
A ngaituona zong mi banglou,  
Ahoi lungkham ding zong theilou in;  
Zu-le-sa leh nopsahna a, Ahun neisunteng mang zou in;  
Hun hoi pammai taluo hing chi vateh.
- Lumlah lumlou, vot lah votlou,  
Setan nou leh Pasian nou mangkhawm;  
Ngie hang kelbuong vun sil bang in,  
Na lungsim ngaituo lah hoilou;  
Nitawp ni a vai ahing hawm chieng,  
Na sukhelna tengtengte leh,  
Na khelnateng ngaituo in bang na gen diei?
- Tam nei hamsatna gam bawn khu,  
Na lungsim a bawn hoi nasahleh;  
Vantung gam noptah hoidan khu,  
Na mang beh in man talechin;  
Bangtan nuom in na lung-awi diei?  
Vangam na ngaisut chieng inleh,  
Nei khu pawtsan kal ngahla hiel vateh.



14.10.14.9.

- Shina lim nei a tou in mipi sangtampi mang zing,  
Hundamna aw, hundamna theilou in;  
Hinna lampi zuilou in singbul suongbul abie uh,  
Eima bang a tatsate hi uh.

Hundamna, Khantanhoi,  
Gamchin ah puongjah ding in;  
Mangpan tu in hing han hi,  
Hing han hi, hing han zing hi;  
Hundamna huong sung ah hing puilut in.

- Mangpan hing hepi zal in shitan in ahing thuhta,  
Na khel leibat zousie ahing sangta a;  
Na leibat na sanlouleh Mangpa sieng bang na gen diei?  
Tu khu hundamna ni khu ahi.
- Amaute hing pui ding in unau bang dia muong nalai?  
Hun a tom in ni alien zing leng hi;  
Gammiel a mangpa hepi laukha tampi mangthai zing,  
Amaute pui ding mi a um sih.
- Mangpa kei ka um zing hi, Na hepite pui ding in,  
Na dei bang in hing mang in ka kipie;  
Nang a din ka hing ding a, nang a ding in ka shi ding,  
Ka siemna ka pum in hing mang tan.



# **261 HING NGAI UNG HAGAU SIENGTHOU**

8.7.8.11.

- Rev. V. Khamthawng

1. Van Hagau Siengthou hing ngai ung,  
Koute halna tha hing pien;  
Baa sawt seng ung e hing ve in,  
Michin lungsung hing luo in hing phawngthal in.

Nangma a Na mite,  
A kipah theina ding un (2vei),  
Hing suhal kia nawnlou ding maw,  
Mangpa aw.

2. Van Hagau Siengthou meikuong bang,  
Hing leng ven ka lungsung uah;  
Lungsim khelna simkhuo bang jing,  
Hing halsieng in hing siengthousah chietta in.
3. Van Hagau Siengthou huipi bang,  
Hing laang in koute kung ah;  
Khelna toh kidim mite sieng,  
Penticost ni bang in hing kilah in aw.



## **262 HUNDAMPA MIMBANG PIENG**

Lk. 2:14; 7:6

12.9.13.

-Pastor V. T. Kappu

1. Hundampa mimbang pieng eidin nunnopna hi,  
Lunglai ka siel in Thangvan miten;  
Anbang a it uh Mangpa,  
Gibang khennan zai-awi.
2. Na von khat tawi nunnopna teng tuong nuasie in,  
Lungkhamna thuoh guollou na'ng thuohsah;  
Hekhuo nei tuona Mangpa,  
Ko'n a lel thei tadiei?
3. Aw Mangpa kou ding a Na ta na it mama,  
Bethlehem bawnginn ah na'ng piensah;  
Khotuona bukim Mangpa,  
Tangtawn in nang Na hi.
4. Humdanpa mimbang pieng heisung sawlbang hei e?  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam sung ah;  
Sangbang sui din khaubang chiah,  
Hing un Mangpa sieng ah.
5. Sui taven ka laukha na Mangpa mimbang pieng,  
Nang hing tan ding Mangpa khu ahi;  
Angel ven Thangvan vangkuo,  
Tuong hing tun dingpa hi.
6. Van saunuom hing tun chieng Vanmang von dei-um khu,  
A nunnopna ningbang zoupi vai;  
Lunglai ka gel chieng in aw,  
Nun hing nuom sahpen hi.



9.10.9.10

*-Thangneikhup*

1. Ka Kumtawn inn ding lemta vang e,  
Kumtawn suongpi Mang Khrist tung a lem in;  
A hun lai in theitawp in sem vang,  
Ka umna lei inn khu hing mang ding hi.

Kumtawn hinna in det,  
Mang Khrist khu ka neita e;  
Damlai huipi leh guopi hing kinawng nanleh,  
Mang Khrist zal in hing tuumpha nawnlou ding.

2. Aw en kawi vawi gamtul sietlei khu,  
Lungkhamna leh natnan a dim zouta;  
A tung ah lungmuonna um nawnlou,  
Sietna huipi a kinawngtah zieh in.
3. Aw sietna tuipi ahing lienta,  
Zion taten innsang lemtouta vai;  
Hagau Siengthou hinna kivon in,  
Hinna sangpen innsang tungnung ahi.



# **264 VANMANG TONGSIE BANNA**

8.8.8.8.

-Rev. Siahkhohau

1. Vanmang tongsie banna simlei,  
Huibang ka mauna gam daidam;  
Bangchih tuongnung ka sie tadiei?  
Haibang ngahlang Vanmang sau nuom (2vei).
2. Aw ka ngai e Van mang sau nuom,  
Lungdei chibang a kimna mun;  
Khuna len ding haibang ngahlang,  
Galsiel bang in don chim lang e (2vei).
3. Sangga lieng naubang in kap veng,  
Ngaikhuo nei tuona lien seng sang;  
Lahlieng vontawi khuombang luo ding,  
Vang nei huol Na sau nunnuom nou (2vei).
4. Singkhuol zinbang ka thamna gam,  
Sanggan khuom bang ka douna mun;  
Vanmang na Hagau hing huoi in,  
Ka zinna tuonglam ngillouna'ng (2vei).
5. Tang dang lenna sing dang lai ah,  
Ngaikhuo nei tuona lien seng sang;  
Dawn sengsing e vang nei huolna,  
Na lel chinthu piendang sengseng (2vei).



10.9.10.7.

*-Songrolal*

1. Mangpa nasem ding in sietlei ah khun,  
Ka pei zel ding ka puohgihteng toh;  
Ka taisan sih ding aw ka Mang Jesu hi,  
Melma dougal hatnanleh.

Gospel lungsietnan ka pei zel ding (2vei),  
Ka Mang Jesu min ngai khu phat in;  
Zaila sa vang sietlei ah.

2. A nasep sunzom ding koi hei a um?  
Kei hing tel hi ka Mangpa Jesun;  
Kipah in Mangpa na sem zel vang in,  
Shitan a gin-um ding in.
3. Ka maban sep ding a hing guotsah hi,  
Gospel na khu sem tou zel ding in;  
Siet dougalte khu nawmang peh vang in,  
Ka pei zel ding miel nanleh.
4. Aw lungsietna, aw lungisetna lamdang,  
Hing pui zel hi ka peinateng ah;  
Muonna umlou hasa tna mun ah zong,  
Ka pei zel ding miel nanleh.



1. Hing zuon veng aw Salem vangkhuo,  
Lungkham umlouna gam nunnuom;  
Mangpa kei din mun a um nai?  
Sunkim galsielbang don leng veng.

Dana leh lungkhamna thuo in,  
Hambang vaiveng tam simlei ah;  
Hambang huoi din mubang hing ngai veng,  
Sianmang nunnem ei nuasie lou jen aw.

2. Tangtawn hinna sing limliep ah,  
Vansawlsieng lungtuoh ngabang leng;  
Hambang vai veng tam simlei ah,  
Lunglai hing ngillou aw Mangpa.
3. Shisiel bang hing zuon veng Mangpa,  
Ka masang dougal khuoibang hang;  
Albang dana vansin nei ah,  
Banzal hing huoi zel in Mangpa.
4. Manaw phamna chieu luigal ah,  
Agal Kanaan gam em singseng;  
Tuongtung nuom veng gam nunnuom ah,  
Paibang hing kop ven aw laukha.



8.8.8.8.8.

1. Hing galidot vawi lei hinkhuo khu,  
Mi chinteng leh sil hing chinteng;  
Siet gal lien in a man siengta,  
Lei khu manthaina gam ahi;  
Khovel a sil hing zousie zong,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi hi.

Aw Mang Jesu tellou in sietlei zong khu,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi e.

2. Simlei hausat leh nunnopna,  
A thupina leh hoinaten;  
Hamuonna hing tun thei tuonlou,  
Tam sietlei hamsie dong nei ah;  
Lungjinpi ding tam nanlezong,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi e.
3. Simlei a thahatna teng toh,  
Vanglai leh hatlai nite zong;  
Tomnou kal a ding bou ahi,  
A zauhuoi hi abeinan;  
Mihing taten i tan ding khu,  
Bangmalou mai ahing hi e.
4. Simlei hinkhuo vangtahuoi hi,  
Nopna leh muon mun in ngai hai;  
Sianmang Vontawi Mang Jesu bou,  
Mangthaite din hinna ahi;  
Ama sieng lam hing zuon lechin,  
Tangtawn hinna na nei ding hi.



1. Halleluijah, aw Hallelui, Amen,  
Kalvari hepina sisan zal in;  
Lungdon kana leh simlei zan miel gam,  
Nopna van pielgal in ahing tan.

Nunnopna tullou ding,  
Halleluijah, Halleluijah;  
Phat in um zel tahlen Belamnou khu,  
Ahing itna in lungkham hing nem.

2. Aw hagau leng ven nuomna pah namtui,  
Halleluijah chiin sietlei gamdai ah;  
Nuom in zai awi va uh genthei taten,  
Nang na umleh lei van a tang zel.
3. Tangtawn gam leh tangtawn a bei mateng,  
Nopna vah loupi van Saron pah hoi;  
Aw na pallai ni tul kia talou ding,  
Nang bou hing ngai ing he hing nem in.
4. Tam sietlei in na theileh ka Mangpa,  
Van Angel sieng toh nuomna ha zah in;  
Kalvari a Belamnou hing itna,  
Nuom in hing awi va uh tangtawn in.



10.10.10.10.

- Ni loupi hing tung ding ni a naita,  
Lemna Mangpa leh tatsa guolngaiten;  
Thangvan jawl sil ging kilawm chinteng toh,  
Hing han ding uh tatsa guolngaiten.

Gel zing in ni loupi,  
Kimansa in um unlen;  
Mangtouna sieng a ding diing in,  
Mangpa na i sem chiet ding uh.

- Malai Noah damlai nite khu,  
Geldoh unlen sietna nuasie ta un;  
Hing mang van i tenna nuoi simlei khu,  
Namchin Jordan luigal kai tava uh.
- Khum gam loupi khu ahing tun chieng in,  
Lei a Hattuomte hutdam tang tading;  
Lungkhamna leh kanate nuasie in,  
Hundam tate nunnuom in leng tavai.
- Lei ah genthei liengvai gel zing unlen,  
Khum gam loupi hing tunna ni ding khu;  
Leng zousie Leng leh Mangpa louipen,  
Damsung in pahtawi vai Mang Khrista khu.



1. Zankhuo sawtta khen ding simthu lel tavai,  
Hun pei zel in lawmguol lungdei;  
Sambang khenna ding ahing naita.

I heina tang a dang,  
Aw ka buolna siensung khat hilou;  
Sietlei ah khun Mangpa,  
Ei hing puikhawm kia in.

2. Ahing tungta lungdei lawmguol kikhenna,  
Ka donvel a solkhapi leh;  
Thangvan alsi alien siengta e.
3. Hagau siengthou nang in hing umpi inlen,  
Ka ngai seng hi lungdeite toh;  
Selung tuoh a i lenlai nite.



# **271 MANGPA HOI HI, MANGPA LIEN HI**

8.7.8.7.

-David Kham

1. Mangpa hoi hi, Mangpa lien hi,  
Lungkham hun in hing panpi;  
Ama kunglam abeel mite,  
Ama'n hoitah hing keem hi.

Hing phat vang aw, Mangpa hing phat vang,  
Na vangletna lamdang se'ng;  
Lien in thuuh hi, lamdang Nang itna,  
Ka bel suongpi Mang Jesu.

2. Lungsim tamkham, lam-et beite,  
Meigawng taga, gentheite;  
Leivui pan in hing laamtou in,  
Jesu hing itna bou hi.
3. Hasiengthou mit hing vahsahta,  
Itna khut toh hing tuu a;  
Kei na'ng hatleh kang dawng diing a,  
Ka thuguuh ka'ng hil diing hi.



1. Kiman ta un gingtute vaw na vaigei ma'n,  
I hinna khu tomnou kal a ding bou ahi;  
Sietlei loupina leh a hoina zousie khu,  
Tomnou kal a hing vul pai ding ahi.

Ka umna lei inn khu se nanlehzong,  
Van ah Inn nuomzaw khu ka nei;  
Tam sietlei ah khomun det i nei ngalsih ua,  
Khuo hing um ding khu i ngahzaw uhi.

2. Na nei na lam na guolzawlna zousiete khu,  
Kiletsah leh ki-uohsahnan mang kha vateh;  
Sietlei ah khun bangma i lutpi theisih ua,  
Bangma zong pawtpi kia dieh sih va ui.
3. Aw liengvai Mangpa aw nem in ahing han hi,  
Pasian in sietlei sil a gentheite khu;  
Ginna a hausa ding leh a khotuote,  
Kung a a siem gam khu tang sam ding in.
4. Sietlei ah vang gentheitah in ina um leng,  
Galdot va ui Hagau kha wlna mun nuom gam khu;  
Lungkhamna leh buoina g am khu i pel chieng in,  
Mangpa sieng ah nuomna a kim tading.



10.8.10.6.

*-Mr. Lalzarlien*

1. Aw Kalvari tang khu ka galdot a,  
Ka Hundampa thuohna tang khu;  
Mi giin minthang tang havai um ah khun,  
Ka thuoh luong in a thuoh.

Ka kipah hi Mangpa ka kipah hi,  
Tambang lawm a itna lamdang;  
Ka sutsiemplou hoi va-ia tei chie maw,  
Hing phat chim thei sia'ng e.

2. Tambang lawmlawm a itna lamgdang khu,  
Siet tuipi a tumsa nuate;  
Itna in na hing puidoh kiata hi,  
Nang bou hing zui tavang.
3. Na sisan in hongta zallenam gam,  
Khum mun a hing puitung ding in,  
Na Hagau a na hing na thuomna khu,  
Ka lung a kim seng hi.
4. Gen chim thei sia'ng e na hing khotuona,  
Sietlei thupina genlou in;  
Na lungsietna thu bou ken sut tavang,  
Mangpa hing panpi in.
5. Hallelujah Amen, Hallelujah,  
Amen, Amen, Hallelujah;  
Mangpa guolzawlna chinteng hing pepa,  
Na min loupi tahan.



# **274 NANG PUikhawm Hun Ding**

8.6.9.10

- *Upa Thansiama*

1. Aw ka Mangpa'n tenna gam ding,  
A sattha mun ah khun;  
Pahtawina lasa a lengkhawm in,  
Lungdei gibang khenna um nawnlou ding.

Aw ngahlang e puikhawm hun ding khu,  
Simlei ngailou a Zion Mangpa phat leh;  
Lenguol ngai kim hun ding khu.

2. Khunah lungkham kana beita,  
Khopi tha nuom ah khun;  
Shina lui kai nua a i tenna,  
Ding ngai in naubang kalai baang thei sing.
3. Dachieng taikhuo ahing vah chieng,  
Leng va uh guol ngait;  
Khunah Mangpa hing pangsa inlen,  
Ngailou in simlei tuong nuasie nuom ing.



- *Thanher*

1. Damlai meipi zing a then hun chieng,  
Ka Mang Hundampa mel khu mu tavang in;  
Khunah ka nuomna a tullou ding;  
A mel ah van pahpe alun zing ta ding.

Aw hinna sing nalin nei ah,  
Van Angel lungtuoh in leng uh;  
Kei zong khum mun ah khawl vang in,  
Israel tang siengthou nuom ah.

2. Khum khopi ngai a ka mauna in,  
Lungkham buoina shina tun thei hileh;  
Tatna sisan zal a lungdeite,  
Simlei ah aw gibang khenta vang e.
3. Machieng suon va ui Zion tate,  
I zaleenna ding gam loupi hing naita e;  
Kap leh mau a i lungngainate,  
I kipahnau pahpe bang in lunta ding.
4. Khum khopi hoi tuong ka tun chieng in,  
I mauna simlei khu ngai nawn tasia'ng in;  
Belamnou leh a Mangtoupha khu,  
Etlawm piendang leh ka nuomna kimna khu.



# **276 VANMANG SAUNUAM NGAI ING**

9.9.9

1. Ka zinna tuonglam sulnua gamdai,  
Luonhi nul a sunsawt ka heina;  
Sangga lieng thei hing henem ding in,  
Van Mang laukha vabang hing leng in.

Aw ka ngai e aw, Van Mang sau nuom,  
Lungdei khensa chibang a kimna;  
Haibang ngahlang galkhuon hing don ing,  
Tuong tung nuom veng aw khum mun nuom khu.

2. Haibang ngahlang e Mangpa Jesu,  
Lungdeite sulnua gam daidam ah;  
Khenlouna taikhuo hing vah taken,  
Naubang kap luonhi ka baang ding.
3. Khum mun ah khun lungdei puldouna,  
Um nawn tasia Kanaan gam ah khun;  
Mangpa phatna zai tongluong lawm in,  
Halleluiah chiin phat chim lou ding.
4. Ei hing pui in aw ka Mang nunnem,  
Hambang vai a naubang ka ka lai;  
Na pielgal sunniin hing tanvah in,  
Na sieng tuonglam ka ngillouna ding.



By : RL. Kamlala

1. Buoina mawngmawng a um ngailou,  
Hagau khovel mun nuom ah khun;  
Tatsate a zalenau hi,  
Tam lei mun bang khu ahilou.

Lungkhamna leh gentheina'n hing bawm,  
Buoinate'n tui lien bangin hing tum;  
Nuom in zai awi zel vang a tungah,  
Nuom in khum gam khu ahing tun ding.

2. Lei ah mun nuom kei di'n umlou,  
Genthei thuoh a ka kana bou;  
Khum mun nuom khu va tungta lei,  
Nopna mun tang sam vai e maw.

3. Hundampa'n lei a len lai in,  
“Umma tampi a um” achi;  
Kei tan ding khom umlou adiei,  
Chi a ngai in galdot chim la'ng

4. Tam khovel a ka lawm itte'n,  
Hing han uh lui gal khatlam ah;  
“Hing galkai un i lengkhawm ding”,  
Khup zaap in ahing han uhi.

5. Aw na manpha sisan thupi,  
Nangma zal in leingvai tate;  
Khum mun nuom khu tuongtungta uh,  
Tu in zong a zuon zel uhi.



- Saidailova

1. Mang pien ni lenmuol khumsa,  
Kawl ni suoh kiata; Bethlehem vang ngai tulsa,  
Pah bang a lun kiata;  
Thangvan alsi vah in hing pui hen,  
Bethlehem machieng suon din,  
Mang hing pieng lawm ding in.

Tungnungen ah, tungtungpen ah,  
Pasian loupi zing taken; (2vei)  
Amen, Amen, Pasian loupi zingta hen, Amen.

2. Khristmas ni ahing tun in,  
Bethlehem ka ngai; Mu ka nuom singkhuol vontawi,  
Van Mang ta hing pieng khu;  
A lopna Angelte tongluong in,  
Ka sinlai ah a tham hi,  
Ngilni um talou ding.
3. Nang Bethlehem vangkuo aw,  
Hoi va-ia tei chie; Na min loupi Vannei ah,  
Tul ni um talou ding;  
Na sung a Vanmang ta hing pieng khu,  
Tun liengthei Mari vontawi,  
Mang Immanuela.
4. Mang Immanuel lawm ding in,  
Mipilte hing pei; Gou sil phate hing tawi in,  
Immanuel mai ah;  
I Mang Hundampa ding hing pieng khu,  
Pahtawi zaila thang vel hen,  
Helleuijah, Amen.



1. Hundampa Khrista nang tellou in ,  
Mangpa nang sieng bep lou khun;  
Dam zou sia'ng sietlei ah;  
Na sieng ka hing zuon hi.

Aw Hundampa Khrista tellou in,  
A hing vul zel nopnapente zon g;  
Hepitu dang mu zou sia'ng e,  
Nanglou khu ka Mangpa.

2. Sietlei ah nopna ka sui a,  
Hing hepipa sumil in;  
Nanleh tun ka hing muta,  
Tangtawn nopna pen khu.
  3. Laukha vahvai Jesu sieng ah,  
Hing kia in ahing ngah hi;  
Nang a din ka nei zousie,  
Ka hing pie aw Mangpa.
-

*- R. L. Kamlala*

1. Lungmuonna kim nunnopna kim,  
Hepina vah Mangpa meel in;  
Lusuun nat thuohte henem in,  
Vahvaite di'n nuomna.
2. A umna mun chin Van ahi,  
A kengbul a ten a nuom hi;  
Lungkham meipi nei a lengte,  
Nuom in akhawldam sah.
3. It leh ngai peisate mu ing,  
Kiitna vah ah ahing lang;  
Lungtuoh a lenkhawm a nuom hi,  
Hing un chiin hing han uh.
4. Simlei a i khensate zong,  
Puonvam sil in leng dieldiel uh;  
Lungkham kanateng bei siengta,  
Angelte dungsuun uh.
5. Tam simlei ah selung muong lang,  
Nanleh hing it Mangpa zal in;  
Ka laukha a lungdeite toh,  
Thangvan ah tengkhawm uh.
6. Hing ngai veng e nunnopna pen,  
na thuohna in kaplai hing nem;  
Ka lenna gam daidam ahi,  
Khen ding lel ngam lang e.



# **281 HUN KIPAH UM LEH HUNDAMNA NI**

5,5,6,6,6

Gamthiangthou la 49

1. Hun kipah um leh hundamna ni khu,  
Maban tampi ka nei, Khrista sep ban sem di'n,  
Mangpan kei ei guotta.

Damlai ni a bei ma in,  
Sem hat va ui Mangpa nna;  
Hun a dangta, hun a dangta,  
Vaihawmna ni anaita.

2. Aw ka damlai ni na pammai taluo,  
Thawn in liemlou zen in Hundampa melsietna,  
Khu di'n zah ka nuomta.
3. Tu chiengin Mangpa khovel hin a tom,  
A tawpna sietlei khu Sisan a lei zawsa,  
Ama Manglukhu di'n.
4. Hun a bei deudeu hun a buoi deudeu,  
Bu tah leh lem sepna'n Tuisuogiet kinawngta,  
Mangpa thudihna di'n.



Late 66:11

*By : Pastor V. T. Kappu*

1. Solna dougal lien e Mangpa hing panpi in,  
Na hing panpi louleh (2);  
Keima tang zousih vang (2).
  2. Aw nguilou in hal un i dougal khuoibang hang,  
Sisan in kivon un (2);  
I zaw theina ding in.
  3. Tuibangin a hing lien keima hing dou dingin,  
Galthuom kim hing pie in (2);  
Miel gal ka zawna di'n (2).
  4. Ka phu guollou gal in nichin in a hing buon,  
Hing en di vawi Mangpa (2);  
Lungsiet um mang e maw (2).
  5. Tam gal douna mun ah meipuote shi va un,  
A hingte hing va unb (2);  
Zawna la sa va uh (2).
- ~~~~~

1. Mangpan sietlei hi ana it zieh in,  
Mi zousie a din ahinna apie;  
Keima a din zong a sisan manpha,  
A hing luongsatha.

Hepi Pasian in (2vei)  
Tangtawn in vai ahawm;  
Hepi Pasian in (2vei),  
Tangtawn in vai a hawm.

2. Ka Mang a khaisang uh Kalvari ah,  
Anah a pawt khu ka hinna ahi;  
Na seng sang e ka Mang ahing shi dan,  
Et ngam din lawmlou.
3. Kalvari tang lam khu galidot vawi un,  
Mikhielte kal ah ahing phamma khu;  
Ka hinna tuonglam hing siemsahpa khu,  
Balemnou ahi.



12.14.11.13

1. Lei mihing hinna khu bangchiin ahing hi diei?

Meipi tomnou hing kilang a mangkia bang mai ahi;  
 Aw sietlei pah hoi vul kia bang mai ahi,  
 Mihing hoi lai pah vul in lenmuol akhum pai zel.

Aw na lei hinkhuo abei chieng in,  
 Hei lampi na zui tadioimah?  
 Na tangtawn mun ding na gel chieng in,  
 Na lung a awi naimah?

2. Hun leh tui luong in mingah ding simthu lellou,  
 Mitphet kal zong khawl diehlou in muol a liem zel zel a;  
 Aw sietlei ah vang leng sawt ding umlou hi,  
 Khuolzin tham bang mai ihi tam nuoi simlei ah khun.
3. I hatlai leh hoilai hun khu bangchih in zong,  
 Khrista nuol in sietlei pahhoi delin mang nanlechin;  
 Aw shina luidung simjing na kan chiangleh,  
 Jesu lou a lungmuong a tun ding na kingam nai?
4. Hing pah zing van sietlei hoina jem hoi ding in,  
 Khantawn hinna i man theina ding in ahing sawl leng;  
 Zui in pielsan ta lechin i van lampi,  
 Tul kia tavan itan lungngai kana leh mauna.
5. Nuoi simlei ah nopna limna sui nanlechin,  
 Lungsim leh ngaituona mang in na tha nei zousie toh;  
 Bangchih leh nopna tullou na mu thei diei?  
 Musih vateh Kalvari Tuisieng na tun mateng.



12.12.10.10

1. Tangthupha gen dia nei sawlna teng ah Mangpa,  
Muolsangpi leh tuipi kinawng tung hinanleh;  
Na thu leh Kross etlawm in hing thuom in,  
Na itna thupha ken gengen zel ding.

Kuonkhie inlen sem in hun tuibang kiem zel hi,  
Kalvari tatna thu thei nailoute hil in;  
Na peina munchin a na gam ahing hiding,  
Hattah leh hangtah in um phot mai in.

2. Lungke lou in Setan gallien daibang nawh in,  
Tangtawn in na kung a um ding in hing chiem hi;  
Keiman ka hing sawl ahi jau vawt sin,  
Ponthawtah leh hangsantah in ding in.
3. A pel ngailou ka thuchiem suongpi bangin det,  
Bangma in dal zoulou ding chiin thu ka'ng chiem zing;  
Na peina teng a nang kang pe ding hi,  
Pawnthawtah leh hangsantah in ding in.
4. Ka Hundamna muol Zion ah hing puikhawm in,  
Amau ding in tangtawn khawlna nuom ka bawsah;  
Pawnthawtah leh hangsantah in ding in,  
Na thaman ding Manglukhu etlawm hi.



# **286 GAMCHIN NAMCHIN AMITE**

14.11.14.10

1. Mangpa Jesu'n a hing it, ei mikhiel a shisate,  
Hing Hundamta lamdang lamdang hing itna;  
Tangtawn hinna Gou manpha za nailou mite sieng ah,  
Theisah ding in koite hei kuonkhe ding?

Gamchin namchin a mite sieng ah,  
Hundamna thu koi in tangkoupi ding e;  
Kei kuonkhe vang Mangpa aw,  
Nang itna thu tangkou ding,  
Mangpa na Ha sieng in ma kai zel in.

2. Mangpa a diin na sem vai izaw chieng khawlmun nuom ah,  
Manglukku manpha i tan theina ding in;  
Mangpa min a misiengthou, pei masate thei zing in,  
Zau lou in gen zel vang a tangmi pha.
3. Daigam leh Arakan gam Tedim gam leh Matupi,  
Khantan hoi gen ding in Mangpan nang hing han;  
Tun kitheimaw bawl sinlen, Hing kuon ven mang nasem din.  
Nang leh kei i sep ding in hing ngah hi.
4. Hagau mangthai mi khatbeh, ka hingpui theina ding in,  
Hagau siengthou namsau toh nang hing thuom in;  
Shina hankhuh miel mite puikhe ding in aw Mangpa,  
Kou khangnoute hing zang in Mangpa aw.



## **287 AW A THUUH IN A SAANG HI!**

8.8.9.9.

1. Mangpa Jesu lungsietna in,  
Mangthai tate malbang hing han;  
Kei din a sisan lul hing luong,  
Mangthang tate hing hundam ding in.

Aw a thuuh in a sang nah e,  
Giloute kal ah kikhaikang,  
Bangchin ahei maw Van Kumpipa  
Mikhiel kei dia ahing shi tahmai.

2. Mikhiel pen zong hing hundamta,  
Liengvaite leh a deite din,  
Sietlei khelna teng zong asawpsieng,  
Adei zousiete hing peikhawm un.
3. Mikhiel eite ahing tatna.  
Bangchin ahei Van kumpipa;  
Gankuong leh sing Kross tung a hing thuoh,  
Aw a thuh in a sang nah e.
4. Chichin namchinte hing pei un,  
Hamuonna leh nuomna lul khu;  
I Mang Jesu'n ahing pedohta,  
A gam nunnuom ah hing pui ngei va.



# **288 THANGVAN MEIKUONG**

8.8.8.7.

-Kham T. Valte

1. Thangvan meikuong hing leng inlen,  
Ka tung uah vabang hing tuong in;  
A tungsa Penticost ni bang,  
A tha in hing sem kia in.

Aw vanmei, van meikuong thupi;  
Hing tung in ka'ng ngai uhi;  
Aw vanmei, van meikuong thupi,  
Hing tung in ka'ng ngai uhi.

2. Mangpa Na Hagau hing sawl in,  
Halna thupi tuong hing tun in;  
Sietlei mielna'n hing tuomzou hi,  
Van meikuong aw hing leng in.

3. Mangpa aw Na thu bang zel in,  
Na mite hing suhal kia in,  
Hing ve in van meikuong pha in,  
Michin lungsung hing vah hen.

4. Thangvan dawngkot hing hong inlen,  
Na van meikuong hing sawlkchie in;  
Van Mang na kung ka'ng thum uhi,  
Hing sem in tanglai bang in.



13.12.10.11

- Getsmani huon ah Mangpa Jesu ahing thum a,  
Mipi hing kikhawm in i Mangpa khu man ding;  
A tung thu lel dan khu a siem sih uh,  
Siempu Lal innsung ah shi ding simthu lel uh.

Lungdon mei a zing (2vei),  
I Mangpa a hing bawm Kalvari tang tung ah;  
Linglukhu leh hamsie dong sing Kross puon,  
A bel ding um talou i Mangpa Jesu.

- Aw Simon Peter leh sawltah lungdongte hing thou un,  
I Mangpa khu kai uh a shina ding zuon in;  
Van ah hing kumsuh Van Mang genthei khu,  
A lungdon nem ding in koima um talou.
- Sietlei leh Thangyan ah tangmipha hing gen Hundampa,  
Kha pham ding simthu lel uh Zion huong sung ah;  
Ei dia a phamna sumil ding imah?  
I nopna hilou maw idamna uh Mangpa.
- Aw Seraphimte leh Angelsiengte hing en vawi un,  
Panpi ding neilou in i nuomna Mangpa khu;  
Vannei khelna puo alungdon lai in,  
A pa a han lungkham luonhi luong kawm in.
- Et ngam ding guol hilou i Mangpa Jordan kai ding khu,  
A tha a hing ngui in a lu ahing kai kun;  
Laukha sambang hing khen simkuo hing jing,  
Sietna dougal zou in Jordan lui kaita.



1. Hinkhuo tha mel a lamdang hi,  
Hundampa ka mu ni'n;  
Ka lungsiet hundampa dei um,  
Ka muta Kross phung ah khun.

Lungkham mangbat umta lou ding,  
Jesun simjing salvah ta  
Thangvan gam nuam a naita,  
Hundampa ka mu ni'n.

2. A lungsiet tongdam nem kaja,  
Humdampa ka mu ni'n;  
Ahundamna simthu pha in,  
Tun keima hing tandoh ta,
3. Hundampa malbang kou ja ing,  
Min loupi ka tangta;  
Banzal in naubang hing huoi in,  
Humdamna khu ka tang ta.
4. Banzal naubang in kei hing saang,'  
Hundampa ka mu nin;  
A Mangtoupha lim liap nei ah,  
Hing hundampa ka muta.



1. Hing ngai veng aw Na gam loupi,  
Din tha lei ahing tung ding khu;  
Kum sang vaihawmna ni loupi,  
Sunni bang hing tang tahan.

Tangtawn gam ka gam loupi,  
Aw ngai in huibang mau ing; (2vei)

2. Gam thuhla ding ah Van a pei,  
Gam hing chiem ka Mang a thaam sawt;  
Zaila'n malbang hing han zel vang,  
Tam sietlei a nguui siengta.
3. Lei lunmangte sieng ah Mangpa,  
Ka lungngaina ken sut thei sing;  
Aw Mangpa mi zatam lai ah,  
Ka hing ngai thu gen theising.
4. Ka hing ngai hi ka Mang nunneem,  
Mil sih vang taang a Na thuohna;  
Na Hagau in khum hinna tha,  
Khovah ah kei hing pui in.



# **292      BETHLEHM AH HINGPEI UN**

8.8.8.8.

- *Sangkhuma Hnamte*

1. Bethlehem ah pei chiet va ui,  
Lemna Mang ta hing pieng pa khu;  
I lungsim gou bawmte hong in,  
Leng tha chibai i buh ding uh.  
  
Nuom leh kipah a zai awi in,  
Lemna Mangpa khu pahtawi in;  
Hossanna chi a kikou in,  
Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan.
2. Ama suitu mipilte khu,  
Tunglam Alsi in a pui a;  
Bethlehem a Leng tha pieng khu,  
Nuom in gimtuite a lan uh.
3. Van mipite phatna zaila'n,  
Tungnungpen ah loupi tahan;  
Leitung a mi zata sieng ah,  
Lem thu leng tahan achi uh.
4. Khuolbuh tanglou liengvai nanleh,  
A thupina lien semsem ding;  
Mangteng sang Mang tungnungpen leh,  
Vannei Hundampa khu ahi.
5. Tu in zailan lambang pah vai,  
Lemna Mangpa hing piengta hi;  
A phat lan sietlei thawnsuoh hen,  
Loupi tahan Halleluiah.



# **293 NOPNA THUGUH**

6.8.6.8.

- *Mrs. Lalrothar*

1. Liendoute unau in,  
Kipahna thuguh amu uh;  
Sa gilpi sung ah khun,  
Damsung dai gou a mukhie uh.

Eiten nuomna thuguh,  
I mukheta uh Mang Khrist khu;  
Khovel ngai a gimneipen ahi,  
Hepinan sisan atahta Mang Khrist khu.

2. I siemtanna Khrist khu,  
I bukimna van Mang tapa'n;  
A suikhiet gam ah khun,  
I pahkheta Mang vontawite.
3. I seplou guolzawlina,  
I ngetlou silthawnpieh tamsem;  
Tang ding Mangpan achi,  
Hinna gam a kipan ngei in.
4. Mang Khrist gam Liendou dah,  
Hinna puong ding Mangpan chi;  
Thoukia taten i puong,  
Agam silpuon a kithuom in.



1. Simlei miel in bawm nanleh,  
Van vah in simlei hing tan;  
Van a lahoi hing ging in,  
Lem leng hen chi in sa un.

Tungnungpen ah Pasian khu,  
Loupitah in um zing hen;  
Simlei a mite sieng ah,  
Lem leng hen chi in sa uh.

2. Silpuon hoi duong a bat in,  
Bethlehem kho paam lam ah;  
Hundampa ding hing pieng khu,  
Pahtawinan la tha sa un.

3. Angelte a pei nua un,  
Thangvan sang a tun nua un;  
Belampute lungleng in,  
Bethlehem dai a ngah uh.

4. Angelte aw kouma zong,  
Belampute pei bang in;  
Lei ah lem leng hen chiin,  
Phatna laa hing sahpi un.



1. Khrista min a hing kalsuon, Nisa leh guo nei ah;  
Munchin leh gamchin hing tuon a lamsuh lamtou ah;  
Khosa kai leh thatawlte na hing dam chiet na uoi?  
Kouman Mangpa Jesu min in kahing lamdawn uhi.

Ka hing lamdawn uh (3vei),  
Kipahna Mangpa Jesu min in ka hing lamdawn uhi;  
Kouten Mangpa Jesu min in ka hing lamdawn uh.

2. Hattuom nguui leh hatmaw nuatolte suhal ding in,  
Hagau sieng a kithuom in Pasian na khu sem va ui;  
Na Hagau nasepna Pasian in hing guolzawl hen,  
Kouten Mangpa Jesu min in hing thumpieh zing ung.
3. Munchin gamchin a um sanggam u leh naute aw,  
Gim leh tawl a Jesu min a hing kalsuon zousie;  
Damta in i kimutuo uhi kipahtah in,  
I kikhopna uh Pasian in hing guolzawl taken.



1. Itna lamdang a min ngai e,  
Kei bang mikhiel hing tan;  
Kei a mangsa tu'n a hing mu,  
Mittel tu'n ka muta.
2. Khum itna'n zau dan hing theisah,  
Itna'n ka zau beisah;  
Itna manpha na va-ia e,  
Ka gintat laitah in.
3. Zauhuoi thaang tampite lai ah,  
Kei ka peisuohtha hi;  
Itna bephi tutan hing pui,  
Itna in hing tut ding.
4. Khum mun nuom ah nibang taang a,  
Kum sang sawm kivei zong;  
Pasian phatna kiem ngailou ding,  
Phat zaila tullou ding.



# **297 MANGPA ADIA HUN MANG**

13.11.12.7

*By : Mr. C. Lalthlunglien*

1. Damsung tomnou mang ding in sanguoh in i pieng a,  
Nan leh duthu aisam nawt phahlou suiin,  
Sanguoh a kia mai ding kiking sih nanlei zong  
Tawp hun nei i lei hinkhuo.

Kiking in, kiking in,  
Nichin shinan ahing nai e;  
Theilou kal in kha na phamding a,  
Mangpa a din na hun hoi;  
Manglou a muolliem ding,  
Khawh na e, a khawh ngei aw.

2. Hun dei um a liem masang dahkhienlen envel aw,  
Zahna ding a bil nei leh mit nei jousie ten,  
Lei gou sil mangthai mai bep ding suiin i hun tom aw,  
Mang nawn suo ka von dei um.
3. Tung lang en in ngaituo vawi, Ni leh Ha, Ahsit te,  
Siet tuoh lou in tuolleng uh siemtu lung a kim,  
Nang zong sullen khovel sil siemna hausatna mai  
Sui nawn suo ka von dei um.
4. Mangpa ding a hun zah khu kisiana um vawt lou  
Lungngai zan nei ah zong khuo hing vah ding hi  
Sahluong mu lou melhem in khapham tang nanlechin  
A bukim in tang yateh.



1. Khovel loupina ka sui lai in,  
Ka lungsim apat thu hing gen in;  
Lamvai nang hing kile in hing chi.

Ka Mangpa loungal ken muon ding neilou,  
Ka lamvaina koi in ei hun diei?  
Mangpa nang loungal muonna umlou.

2. Liengvai genthei in lamvai nanleng,  
Na lungsietsna zal in ka awlta;  
Leisiet lunggimna mil ta vang e.
3. Aw Hundampa malbang hing kou ing,  
Ka hinna a un in hing pe tang;  
Hing zang tan Mangpa na nasem din.
4. Tun vang sietlei sil nuasie tang e,  
Ka Mangpa na hinna thu bou khu;  
Zailan awi tang e Tangtawn dong in.



## **299 KHRIST MIN A KA NGAI TULLOU**

8.8.7.8

1. Khrista min a ka ngai tullou,  
Lungsiet um ngei na paallai ni;  
Mangpa Jesu gen bang in,  
A liemta tu nin na khang hoi

Lampi thutah leh hinna,  
Zuon in Mangpa lungsietna nei a;  
Damtah in peitan aw lungdei.

2. Khang khat pallai muolliem nanleh,  
Mangpa guonsa khang kile in;  
Vangphatna chinna tung ah,  
Um zing hen aw Khrist min zal in.
3. Ngainat silpieh nei zou vawt sing,  
Ngaidam aw nem in hing ngen ung;  
Na gen leh Khrist zal in aw,  
Millou zen aw chin leh tuoite.



# **300 AW LAZAR KA LEI AH KHUN**

8.11.10.9

1. Keima lei a kalen lai in,  
Ka let, ka lal, ka siem dan gen seng guollou;  
Sana dang inn hoi kidang,  
Khumten ka Laukha a hundam zou nadiei?  
Aw he keima hing zou nawn vawt sing.

Ahitheileh aw Lazar ka lei ah khun,  
Na khut muh ah tui themkhat;  
Hing tahkhesah in ka lei ah khun,  
Aw hei keima hing zou nawn vawtsing.

2. Lazar lei a a len lai in,  
Mihaupa dawkang nei a bumalte khu;  
Kilaw ding in kon a pe sin,  
Ama phah khu mihausapan na kidahta,  
Nanleh Pasian in panpi hi.

3. Mihaupan leitung a nuasie a,  
Vangam pel a meidiil a a pei lai in;  
Lazar Abraham aangsung ah,  
Tou khu a mu in Lengpa a kisiata,  
Aw he keima hing zou vawt sing.



# **301      GAL IN DON VANG MANGPA**

8.8.10.8.6

1. Lungkhamnaten hing tuom vel e,  
Khelnan nisim in hing sol leng;  
Aw hing ngai ing ka Hundampa deipen,  
Ka kullpi leh ka bitnapen;  
Hing umpi leng zel in.

Gal in don vang Mangpa,  
Lungkham meipi zing nanleh zong,  
Ka hagau khawlna ding Zion,  
Leh na mel dei-um khu.

2. Tu in pahbang hing lun kia in,  
Tam sietlei khiel simjing ah khun;  
Sietlei pah nichin a nuompite khu,  
Na lungsietna theisah kia in;  
A bei mang ding phal sin.
3. Tang a ka nuomna leh pahna,  
Ka Mang mel dei-um liemsa khu;  
Tu in pahbang tul tadi nanleh zong,  
Aw hing pahlun kia ngei ding hi;  
Nuom a zai-awi kia nan.
4. Gal in don vai Zion khopi,  
Lungdei lenguol chibang kimna;  
It leh ngai luonhi toh ka khensate,  
Nisim galidot in hing ngah uh;  
Taangtawn nuom la sa in.



1. Mangpa'n eite hing lungsiet zal in,  
Nunnuom in i lengkhawm;  
Gibang khenna sunni hing suoh,  
Ka lenkhawmpie lie leh tang, tun leh juo;  
Dam in chibai mangpha.

Dam vai, Mangpha, man vai  
Houlungtuoh u leh nau;  
Sietlei a tu a i lenkhawm mamabang un,  
Van khawlmun nuom ah lengkhawm kia vai.

2. Mangpa thugentena ma bang in,  
Ama Grep gui hia, Eite a baa ihi ngal ua;  
Vangam nuom ah Ama sieng a itun chieng un,  
Manglukhu i saan ding.
  3. Gingtute lampi dihpenpen khu,  
Pienthana khu ahi;  
Khum khu tui leh hagau ahia,  
Khum lampi khu Ama zotna lampi dih hi,  
Zui lei i tung ngei ding.
-

# **303 MUOL LEH TAANG SAANG NANLEH**

12.12.12.10

- Rev. Douzapau

1. Aw Gospel khuolzin heilam a pei ding na hei?  
Nangma ngai a dangtah sang nempumta uh;  
Muzing a mulou leh zazing a zaloute,  
Na silbwawlthei hundamna ngah zing ung.

Muol leh taang saang nanleh pei ding ka hi,  
Mangpa thupieh zuilou thei hising e;  
A itna in hing sawl ka thulou in,  
Mang nasep khu kei ding ahi.

2. Sietna suoh in misangza miel nei ah um uh,  
Kalvari suotatna nisuoh lam theilou in;  
Setan in sol lungmuongta gawtmun a ding in,  
A liem zing uh aw Gospel han naw ven.
3. Gospel hatna asaang nuomlou zousiete khun,  
Ka leh hagielna thuoh va uh tangtawn dong in;  
Khunah kisia nanleuh ngaidam um talou ding,  
Kumtawn siemmwyna a tung uah umta.
4. Aw unau Gospel hatna na saang kin unlen,  
Gospel lahtou ni ding Rapture ni hing naita;  
A gingtate zousie khum gam ah teng va un,  
Halleluiah chiin khawldam tava uh.



# **304 ITNA SISAN LUONG**

11.11.11.10

- *Evan. Lang Do Khup*

1. Itna sisan luong in, Ka tatsa mite,  
Khuomiel gimna sung a kana aw ka za,  
Lainatna'n ka hi luong, koi sawl ding ka hei,  
A mangthai hate ko'n puikhe ding hei?

Mangpan nang hing han, lainatna aw toh,  
Ka nasem dingte a tawm seng e,  
Laukha mangte sieng itna thugen ding,  
Nang hing sawl vang e na hi thei diei chi'n.

2. Na nei na lam zousie kang piehsa hi a,  
Khatzong khetlou a lakia theipa ka hi.  
Hizong lakia sih vang na phal bang pie in,  
Van ah nang pei chieng na hawmthaw kha diei?
3. Na hatlai in sem in tumbang na vuoi ding,  
Na neilai pie in beina hun hing tung ding,  
Gal leh sa hasa in buoina'n hing lap ding,  
Sep thei lai sem in khuo hing miel ding hi.



# **305 KHAWMPI KIKHEN KIA LOUNA GAM**

11.12.10.9

*By : Pastor Thangsuolien*

1. Lenkawl ni hing suoh sahleng muol kilawm ah,  
Khenna sim thu hing lel lennguol ngai umte toh  
Gen hamsa ngei aw ka lenguol ngaite,  
Simlei ah mangpha mangpha vangut.

Kikhawmpi khen kia nawnlouna gam,  
Tangtawn Pa saunuom salem tha ah;  
Gibang khen um lou in i leng ding.

2. Tahsa dan a gibang khen lunglai ana,  
Lunglai nat um louna Mang Khrista ngei a khun,  
Sun chin zan chin gibang khenna um lou,  
Lenna tang dang in kal la nanleh.
3. Gam chin leh mun chin a lenguol ngai umte,  
Ngoumei zam vel kal a deisahna ang van in,  
Immanuel hing umpitu Mangpa,  
A khun lemguot ngai luonhi nul nawnlou.
4. Thou kia Khrist gam tha kilawm leh lul ngei ah,  
Lenguol ngai luonhi nul um nawnlouna gam ah,  
I lei silpuon hawh a i len hun chieng,  
KhawMPI kikhenna um nawnta sia.



# **306 A HAMSA NGEI MAW**

12.12.12.11

- *Lalnghaksang*

1. Hagau guolzawlna leh Mang thuhun phuong ding in,  
Pienna gam Bele phung Pa inn pawtsan angai;  
Suohnu leh pieng masa upatna nuasie in,  
Goulul lankhie ding in Mangpan ahing phuut hi.

A hasa e, a ha ngei e, Goulul piehdoh khu,  
Dimlet Hagau guolzawlna tang diin,  
Hakhiet na ngaita hi aw ka goulul mangpha.

2. Siet gallien pal ding leh goulul pekhie ding in,  
Hatna ahing tungta dawn dan ahasa ngei;  
Lungkham luonhi pum a bangkim ka gel chieng in,  
Lunglen na huoisah ngei, aw ka neisun goulul.
3. Goulul latkhieta mun Moriah tang ka tungta,  
Taan leh taan, thuoh leh thuoh, shi leh shi, dam leh dam;  
Gimum chinteng thuoh a sisan a hing tanpa,  
Mang dei-um hatna aw dawng ding in kiguong tang.
4. Ka hinkhua leh bangkim Mangpa kapieh ni in,  
Ka ta lungkham vawtsin hing tuin hing thuom vang;  
Pielgal a na nuomman hing hi ngei ta va e,  
Chi thu ahing tungta Hallehluiah, Amen.



11.9.11.9

*- Rev. Khaizakham*

- Sepgim lungkham buoina kinawng kal ah khun,  
I Mangpa Pasian in hing pui zing;  
Pa thuchiem ni loupi khu ahing tungta,  
Saltangte pawtdohna ni loupi.

Khantan hoi dei-um pei zel inlen,  
Gammiel dang a saltangte pui din.

- Tanglai pi leh puten tam ni loupi khu,  
Mu nuom in galidot zing nanle uh;  
Mulou in thangvan sang a kai zouta uh,  
Van zawna loupi khu tang ding in.
- Aw damna damna Gospel leng vel inlen;  
Kawlmong tan in va lengle inlen;  
Gentheite nopna vahvait din innnuom,  
Na pah gimtui namchin damna hi.
- Aw nam zousie leh silsiem zousie ten zong,  
Mangpa loupi phat in aw suo un;  
Kalvari hepina piendangtah zal in,  
Ei a din damna lui a luongta.



10.10.10.10

*By : Mr. Lalhngahsang*

1. Babilon luipang a a dingin kap ing,  
Nuomna hun pha gam a hing lang bang in,  
Zion la lem a nuam ding in hing phut  
Singgam ah Mangpa zaila lem thei siang.

U khum mei khu va awi vai aw,  
Mei tah tah ding na ngaituo e  
Aw hepitu lem Neithang zai ahi,  
Ka ha zui sin aw khawldamna hilou.

2. Khovel hoina huong sung ka hing dah a,  
Hin khawlna um ei chi a sui vel in,  
Sunkhuo zankhuo'n hin khuo mang zou hiel in,  
Lamdang na e chin vanglai hun liem zel.
3. Guitunglou itna khelna in hing lan  
Sal gam in i tunna ding a lan lou,  
Tung Jerusalem i tuunnu ahi,  
Khun nuom in Zion la lemta vai e.
4. Ka ngai, ka ngai e Zion khopi tha,  
Khum khopi zuon a i lawi khawm hun chiengin,  
Hundampa ngai toh mala i vaina,  
Gam ngai kia ta siei aw Halellujah.



## **309 HING NGAIDAM IN MANGPA**

1. Hing ngai dam in aw Mangpa hing ngaidam in,  
Ka bawl ding theilou in sawtpi ka na um a;  
Ka nopna ding bepin, kang thei Mangpa,  
Hing ngaidam in, Mangpa hing ngaidam in.  
  
Keima zieh in Laukha simsenglou,  
Amang thaita tangtawn miel nuoi ah khun  
Na mai ah bang e kagen tah ding?  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing ngaidamin.
2. Na hundamna a thawn in ka na neita,  
Naguolzawlna simseng lou in nahing vu  
Nanleh kei ding mai in kana mang jou,  
Hing ngaidamin Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
3. Na nuom napen Mangpa Laukha mang hutdam  
Na nna kul pen Sietlei a khantanhoi gen  
Nanleh koima kahing pui ngai sih a,  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
4. Na hatna kithei maw bawl thei hi sing,  
Nangman nang sawl hagau mang hundam dingin  
Na Hagau siangthou in hingpui inlen  
Hing ngaidam in Mangpa hing ngaidam in.



# **310 JESU'N KUON UN CHI**

8.8.7.8

1. Jesun noute va kuon un chi  
Laisiangthou ah na gen zouta  
Hatna aw ging dang ngah sinlen,  
Jesun noute va kuon un chi

Hundamna Jubilee dahging  
Kalvari Singlamte tung ah  
Mangthaite dia suotat nadah  
Hunki khel man tangkou pivai

2. Lei-galkap sang in loupi zaw  
Eite Vanmang galkap ihi  
Ginum in i Mangna semlei  
Zou ding leh zoukia din hing chiem.
3. Kapkawm in buchi kuan pivai  
A khophun chiang ki pah tahin  
I Mang Jesu maitai mu in  
Nuomna Mang lukhu i tang ding.

4. Dangka sana suongmantam sang  
Laukha hundamna manpha zaw  
Mangthai te Laukha hundam khu  
Van-gou Sana Suangman tam hi.



11.11.11.11

*By: Evan. Lalthangzuol*

1. Tam khovel ah khun gingtu atam ngei e,  
Nanleh gingtu hindan siem a tawm ngei e;  
Nanleh puohgih puo leh hinkhawl loute din,  
Hindan siem hing zilsah Mang Jesu ahi.

Hindan ka hing siemta (2)  
Hing zilsahtu Mang Jesu Ama ngei ahi;  
Lungkim zel ka chiingga (2)  
Lungkimna hing zilsah, Mang Jesu ahi.

2. Sum leh pai hausatna, Du-amnate in,  
Huntawh anei theisih lungkim dan a ha;  
Genthei liengvaina zong Jesu panglou in,  
Thuohsiem dan a umlou, lungkim a hamsa.
3. Genthei dan ka siemta hausatdan ka siemta,  
Nieng leh tai gilkiel a um dan ka siemta;  
Hing lungsiettu Mangpa ka bangkim ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim ka bawl thei.
4. Khrista lungsietna'h bangma'n hing khenlou ding,  
Zauna leh lungngaina gentheinate khu;  
Nuomna leh lungmuonna hing petu ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim ka bawl thei.



1. Khantanhoi tangte eite in,  
A hundampan thei nailoute  
A tanpa loupi theisah hi  
I bawldih nasepna khu ana hi.

Semva ui hat leh hangtah in  
Mangpa thu ngaikhe jing kawm in  
Missionary sawlkhe dingin  
Silpieh leh thumna i pang ding uh.

2. Krista min lawlouna mun ah  
Thei nailou ten athei thei nan;  
Mangpa Jesu namu nailou ten  
Amu thei nangun bang ibawl ding uai?
3. Krista nasemu palai te  
Pasian thuguh enkol tute;  
Mizousie hundam theina ding  
Leh thutah theidin deilou ding imah.
4. Eite gingtu Pasian taten  
I shi tang ua shi thoukia din  
A gam a let zel theina ding  
Silpieh leh thumna in i sem ding uh.
5. Bu at ding tam at ding in  
Mangpa a dia kipete din  
A guolzawlna idawn te hi.  
Lanva ui Laukha mang ipui thei na'n.



# **313 AW MIZOUSIE HING PEI UNLEN**

9.9.6.10

- Songrolal Songate

1. Mangpa na gam ah khun nasep ding,  
Atam hi nasem ding atawm hi;  
Bangchiin ahi tadioi?  
Ka hatna leh theina atawm ngei e.

Aw mi zousie hing pei unlen,  
Mangpa gam ah na sem ding in;  
I talentte supung va ui,  
I Mangpa hing hatna bang zel in.

2. Na hatna leh na theina zousie,  
Phallou ding maw Mangpa a ding in;  
Aman a Tapa tangkhat neisun,  
Nang a di'n a hing pie hi.
3. Mangpa ka hinna nang a ding in,  
Mang zou ngei ding in hing pui inlen;  
Shitan a gin-um ding in hing pui in ,  
Mangpa na hatna in.
4. Ka hing ngai Mangpa hing pui zel in ,  
Damlai ni mang siem din hing pui in;  
Gitlouna mun a um nawnlou ding in,  
Mangpa hing pui leng in.



11.9.11.11.

- Hun tom tangbang i dam sung Mang nna sem vai,  
Dachieng in khuo ahing miel ding hi;  
Sun ahi lai in, a hun a um laai in,  
I Mangpa a din i sem chiet ding uhi.

Ahun a um lai, lahtou ni a tun ma'n,  
Shina in nang ahing pha masang in;  
Na hatlai na hun a um lai in sem in,  
Nang a ding ni hoilou ahing tun masang.

- Vantung Mangpa tuol hing kum ding anaita,  
Khodah un silsiem zousie kiliingta;  
Ahun ahing tun ma'n, ani ahing tun ma'n,  
I Mangpa a din i sem chiet ding uhi.
- A loupina toh ahing pei masang in,  
Kilungsetna ahing bei masang in;  
Ki-itna toh Mangpa nna i sem ding uh,  
Kuon khie in i Mangpa nna i s em ding uhi.
- Tawplou in thum vai i hat semna ding un,  
Ngen va uii Mangpa kung ngen va ui;  
Tangtawn gam i tun masang un ngen va ui,  
Hing sang ding, hing dawng ding i thumnate uh.



# **315 HUNDAM PA'N MI KHIELTE NGAH**

11.8.11.8

- Songrolal Songate

1. Aw mikhiel hundampan ahing ngah zing hi,  
Sawtpi athawn in hing ngah hi;  
Damlai kipahna Manglukhu na khuh chieng,  
Na lungkham lai zong hing ngah ding.

Hundampan zaineemtah a ahing hat lai in,  
Pieugal vah lam khu zuon in;  
Tuzan na hinna khu shina hanmuol ah,  
A muolliem maithei ahi.

2. Aw mikhiel ahing hatna ngaisah lou in,  
A loupina mu nuomlou i?  
Na Hundampa aw neem khu na chimtah ei?  
Na chimtahleh bang na suoh diei!?
3. Aw mikhiel Hagau Siengthou in ahing chiel,  
A hing chielna na pomlouleh;  
Gawtmun hesuo mielna mun a tung ding in,  
Hing nuasieleh bang nasuoh diei?
4. Aw mikhiel Pasian in hing ngah zing lou ding,  
Na laukha nuasieta van in;  
Na lungtang kausah a na nuangatsanleh,  
Shina khuh miel zuon tei vateh.



# **316 AW NOPNA NI, AW KIPAH NI**

10.10.13.6

*By:- Rev. G.K. Samte*

1. Aw miel nei a umte hing thouta un,  
Hinna thupha khovah hing taangta hi;  
Sang nempi hagau shina hanmuol a liem nua un,  
Jubilee tuong hing tung.

Aw nopna ni, Aw kipah ni,  
Jesun hagau kolbulna a phelta;  
Nuom in tawi vai A min Halleuiah chi in,  
Jubilii tuong hing tung.

2. Pi aw, Pu aw, Pa aw, Nu aw, Lawm aw,  
Shina havat lungkhamna bei siengta;  
Shina haliim miel nuoi a touten ngai vawi u tah,  
Jubilee dah ging hi.

3. Tum vai Jubilii dah ngaitah tum vai,  
Nuoi jinmang shina Hell khopi thawn hen;  
Shina pan in hing pawt unlen hinnah hing lut un,  
Jubilee dah ging hi.

4. Hundampa Mang Jesu min i law chieng,  
Nuoi jinmang shina Hell khopi kiliing;  
Tam la hoi toh nawh vai i Mangpa min suong kawm in,  
Sal pawtna dah ging chiin.



# **317 AW MANGPA MIKHIEL KAH**

11.4.9.14.10

-HP Runremthang

1. Aw Mangpa mikhiel kahi hing peisan in,  
Ka hoina leh felnate ka hinna tengteng et in;  
Na mai ah khun suon ding ka neilou;  
Ka innsung ka et chieng in Na tenna tah ahilou,  
Hinanleh itna in Na hing kem hi.

Aw Mangpa Pasian kei koi ka hiei?  
Ka innkuonte koi ahiei?  
Tam tantan Nahing Na pui.

2. Khovel mite et bang a hing en lou in,  
Ka sahmel leh etlawmna ka siemna leh pilnate,  
Ka phulou in Nahing domsaang a;  
Nei guolzawlina khellam ah Na Van Mangtoupha loupi,  
Na hing tangsah Mangpa ka phulou hi.
3. Aw Mangpa Na meel vah khu ka en ngamlou,  
Na hoina leh sienthouna, Na lungsietna ka mu in,  
Ka khelnate a lang chieng ngal a;  
Tambang lawm a Mang loupi itna toh hing puitu khu,  
Ka hing taisan zel leng hing ngaidam in.



1. Alien amengte vaw, Ahepina nuoi ah,  
Tun hing pei chietta un, Vah mangthai kia lou din;  
Vaigei sengta kinmeng unlen (2vei)  
Hepina kot kihon sung in.
  2. Jesun hing hat lai pet, Suonlam ding sui lou in,  
Liengvai genthei zousie, Hing peikhawm chiet ta un,  
Tu in bangkim kimanta hi (2vei),  
Munhoi pen zong i tang thei hi.
  3. Jesu Kross sisan pha, Amawhnan luong lou hi;  
A thuohna zousie toh, Khatma zong mang lou ding;  
Agam letnan sillouupipen (2vei),  
Hepinan a bawl zouta hi.
  4. Mi zousie hing pei un, Belamnou masang ah,  
A min pahbang tawi vai, A loupi seng zal in;  
Lei leh van mi thu kiman in (2vei),  
Tangtawn in pahbang tawi leng vai.
-

11.11.11.11

*By: Evan. Lalthangzuol*

1. Tam sietlei a khun gingtu atam ngei e,  
Nanleh gingtu hindan siem a tawm ngei e;  
Nanleh puohgih puo leh hinkhawl loute din,  
Hindan siem hing zilsah Mang Jesu ahi.

Hindan ka hing siam ta (2)  
 Hing zilsahtu Mang Jesu ama ngei ahi;  
 Lungkim zel ka chingta (2)  
 Lungkimna hing zilsa, Mang Jesu ahi.

2. Sum leh pai hausatna, Du am nate in,  
Huntoh anei thei sih lungkim dan aha;  
Genthei liangvaina zong Jesu panglou in,  
Thusiam dan a umlou, lungkim a hasa.
3. Genthei dan ka siamta hausatdan ka siamta,  
Niang leh tai gilkiel a umdan ka siamta;  
Hing lungsiaatu Mangpa ka bangkim ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim kabawl thei.
4. Khrista lungsiatna, Bangma'n hing khen lou ding,  
Zauna leh lungngaina gentheinate khu;  
Nuomna leh lungmuonna hing petu ahi,  
Hing suhattu ah khun bangkim kabawl thei.



Doh is B

1. En ven ka teen na'ng gam nuom,  
Leimite'n a theizawlou,  
Mizawng, mipoite leh tagate nopsahna gam;  
Kei hing simmaw sih un aw,  
Inn leh lou ka neilou va'ng;  
Lei inn sang a nuomzaw,  
Van ah inn nuom kanei hi.  
  
Ngahlal ing, Van khopi ka tun hun ding;  
Mang Jesu a khutpawn ka tuh hun chieng;  
Lungdamna hituite a luong ding a,  
“Kei hing tanpa aw” chiin,  
Lungdam in laa ka sa ding.
2. En ven Belamnou aangsung ah,  
Meelsie, mipoit tampite;  
Vanmi bang meel etlawm,  
Mangpa'n bawlpha zou siengta;  
Lei a i gentheinate,  
Manglukhu in khuta uh,  
A lutung taang singseng,  
Suongmanpha toh kizem hi.
3. Shina hanmuol hing liemsan,  
A peisa it leh ngaite'n;  
“Tam sietlei gimna gam nuasie in hing pei un” chi;  
“Kei ngaai in kap sih unlen,  
Kei umna ah hing pei un”;  
I tun ding hing ngahla,  
Van khopi pa'n khut hing zaap.



- Pasian galthuom mangtute khu,  
Taangtawn muol vum a leng in;  
Buoina khel gal muon mun tung uh,  
Lungkhamna thuoh nawnlou din.

Lei leh van Mang namchin ding a shi khu,  
Thu in phat seng sih uh;  
Pahtawina dah tum in,  
Tanpa phat zai-awi uh.

- Tawpta lou ding tangtawn dong in,  
Phat zaila sang deudeu ding;  
Sisan puonvam sil in leng uh,  
Hinna Manglukhu nei uh.
- Kei zong sietlei ka um sung in,  
Kalvari muol a leng in;  
Dihna galthuom kim khu la in,  
Gallien ka dou thei ding hi.
- Ka zou dinga ka pahtawi ding,  
Tangtawn Mang hepi loupi;  
Mikhiel kei a dia hing shikhu,  
Simlei ah lambang pah vang.



1. Hagau saltang leh gitlouna puo a,  
Lungkham liengvaitah a ka um lai in;  
Kalvari hansie dong Kross tung ah khun,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.

Aw Kross, Aw Kross,  
Aw Kross kei gilou siemtanna;  
Aw Kross, Aw Kross,  
Aw Kross kei hing tawisangtu.

2. Kei migilou leh mi bawlthei neilou in,  
Ka theina suong in pahtawi ka sawm zing;  
Lungkhamtah a havai hinanleng zong,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.
3. Kei migilou mangsa kikhen den in,  
Keima a khun Mangpa Krist ahing hingta;  
Sietlei in keima hing subuoi nawnsia,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.
4. Damsung in lungkham buoina tung nanleh,  
Zau nawn sia'ng Mang Khrist in hing mapui zel;  
Nisim in Ama zailan phat tavang,  
Ka Mangpan zawna hing peta.



10.8.10.8

1. Hinna hing pie ka Mangpa hing itt ing,  
Mangthai lungngai ka um lai in,  
Lunglai gilla hamuonna hing pie a,  
Muonna tuibang na hing luonna.

Hinna hing pieh ka Mangpa aw,  
Nanglou muonna ding a um diei maw?  
Lungngai huibang ka mauna sim lei a,  
Nang toh umleng ka lung nuom hi.

2. Suon ding neilou ka hoina zong umlou,  
Nang toh um di'n ka ching zoulou,  
Hizong Mangpa na itna awnem in,  
Kang itt hi chi'n na hing han zing.
3. Keima lampi kazui jousiete leh  
Ka lunggel leh ka ngaituohna  
Mangpa nang di'n a chingzou ding umlou  
Nanleh kang itt kata nang chi.



# **324 ENVAWI LUNGSIM MIEL KHU**

7.7.7.11

1. Envawi lungsim miel nei ah,  
Mangpa na it na tate;  
A mang zing siet miel nei ah,  
Mangpa Hundamna thu theipha nailou in.

Aw Mangpa na hundamna thu thei nailouten a thei na'ng,  
Kei mikhiel hing tahlou khu;  
Missionary in hing sawl in,  
Aw Mangpa ka gen zel ding na thu hing.

2. Mangpa keima ka hing pei,  
Missionary ding hing sawl in;  
Kalvari a na thuohna,  
Kei a ding in na shi zouta hilou maw?
  3. Koi e ka tang a pei ding,  
Koi e ka tang a gen ding;  
Chiin Mangpa dong uhi,  
Kei ka pei ding tuipi kinawng gallam ah.
-

1. Mangthai sa'n sietlei ah na hing pieng a,  
Na pienna zieh bang e tun ngaituo in;  
Na damna zieh bang e ngaituo in,  
Na shina ni leh hun ahing tun ma'n.

Shina hankhuh miel in hing ngah zing kiging in,  
Leitung noptat in um maimai sin;  
Na pienna san Hagau mangthai mat khu ahi,  
Khum khu ahi Mang nasep thupi.

2. Leitung a ka pienna zieh theilou in,  
A nopna bou ka na sui leng a;  
Ka damsan Hagau mangthai sui khu,  
Ka na theisih Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
3. Mang Jesu hing peisan thupipen khu,  
Mangthai sui a hundam khu ahi;  
Hattuomte sep ding tulmawpen khu,  
A nasep Hagau mangthai sui ahi.
4. I damlai nite khu a manthai ma'n,  
Mangthaite puilut din sem va ui;  
Lalna, thuneina leh saannate,  
Suon ding dang umlou Mangpa mai ah khun.



1. Ngaituona chin a galldot in,  
 Ka Mang lungsetna kilang tawp thei lou,  
 Kou ding a na hinna na hing pieh,  
 Namchin jatan mel in theile uh,  
 Kalvari a na sisan luong khu.

Aw ka kipah hi Mangpa,  
 Na thupha leh zaila in hing pawl zing inlen;  
 Ka lung sung thuneina mun sangpen tang inlen,  
 Hundamna ZOAR hing tun in.

2. Na thupha leh late phuong di'n,  
 Ka chinglou Mangpa ka lungmawl taluo;  
 Nang hing phuongzaw in it siem Mangpa,  
 Mite lungsung ah na thu hing khu,  
 Hing giel in tangtawn a hing ding in.
3. Leitung thuneina paikhie un,  
 Sildang zousie sang a a deipen khu;  
 I lungsim thuhpen ahizaw hi;  
 Mangpa a ding in mun awngsah un,  
 Mangpa tenna khu nopna ahi.
4. Mangpa aw kei hing nuasie sin,  
 Ka lungsung thuneina hing luo inlen;  
 Hing teng zing in Mangpa Jesu aw,  
 Sildang bangma zong ngai nawnta sia'ng,  
 Zion laa lem in nuomsa tavang.



# **327 NUNNUOM IN AMA PHAT VAI**

10.9.10.8

1. Genlieng tungtuong maw vanmi a hing pieng,  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam sung ah;  
Ama khu mihing leh Pasian ahi,  
Mang leh hundampa ahikhawm.

Nunnuom in Ama pahtawi va ui ,  
Hing hundam ding in hing kingainiem;  
Loupi taken, aw loupiper taken,  
Pasian i sieng uah a hing tung.

2. A vangletdan koima in theipha lou,  
Tangtawn in a Pa aangsung ah um;  
Mipilte leh a lalna tung Si-al,  
Van mipiten ahing gen uh.
3. Nuom in la sa vai Mangtha hing piengta,  
Lungsim zousie toh Ama bie in;  
Edom gim namtui leh suongmantam sang,  
Lungsim a thum a lulzaw hi.



# **328 SIENGTHTOU, SIENGTHTOU, SIENGTHTOU**

13.12.13

1. Aw hepina ka gen siemlou, lah khawl theising e,  
Lei leh van Mangpa loupi leh sienghou hoidan;  
Halleluiah aw i theitawp in gal in don vai.

Sienghou, Sienghou, Sienghou,  
Sienghou, Mang tungnung pen,  
Sienghou, Sienghou, Sienghou  
Hing hundampa ahi.

2. Aw hepina gen siem laang e aw a lien seng hi,  
Sietlei mielna leh lungkhamna meipi jing nanleh;  
A nang zou lou gawtmun in zong aw a vah zing hi.
3. Halleluiah Halleluiah aw a vaah singseng,  
Zion tang tung ah sienthouna la ngai sa uh;  
A phat zaila tuipi kinawng bang a dai theilou.



# **329 MANGPA HING ITTNA**

7.11.7.7.11

- V. Hangpu

1. Mangpa nang ittna lien hi,  
Vanpan nata nang sawl a,  
Mawneilou Jesu kei mawna puoh in shi,  
A chinglou chingin nangbawl;  
Mikhiel keisiem nangtang sah,  
Tua thamlou in na van khopi nang tangsah.

Hing phat vang Mangpa  
Na min thupi hing phat vang,  
Keitang Jesu hing shi hiel lamdang seng sang,  
Mipil misiem tampi um,  
Mihau mihoi tampi um,  
A chinglou keibang nangtel lungdam seng ing.

2. Lam-et bei a ka um in,  
Lam-et natha nang guon a,  
Belding neilou beldin nang hing nei nuom ing  
Ka tasap chieng nang panpi, hausatdan nang zilsah a,  
Tam ittna lamdang abei ngailou ittna.
3. Ka ha zawngkhal leh baa a,  
Nang ngai gilkiel dangta a,  
Nang muchieng hinna tuikhu a nang puizel  
Ka nat chieng nang panpi a, kipah ing nangdam sah man,  
Halleluijah Mangpa namin thupi hen.



1. Khiel in mangthai nanleng,  
Koi dang e ka chi ding;  
Ka hinna san zong ka theiloupi,  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.

Na jangaina ging in,  
Na aangsung ka hing zuon;  
Na lungsiet banzal in,  
Na ngaidamna kahing ngen hi;  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.

2. Bangza a tam ahei,  
bangchi a gil atai?  
Ka khelna teng ka puong senglou;  
Mangpa hing ngaidam in.
3. Bangzieh a thuoh atai,  
Koi ding a thuoh atai?  
Ka khel simsenglou ngaidamna;  
Khrista sisan hing luong.
4. Ka ha ba a khawlta,  
Na sisan pha luong ah;  
Na hundamna mun galmuong ah,  
Ka khawldam hun ding khu.



# **331 VAN JERUSALEM KHAWMPI**

10.11.10.11

1. Van Jerusalem a khopi loupi ah,  
Khawmpi loupi hing um ding ahi chi in;  
Mangpa Jesu in ahing puongdohta,  
Chichin namchin kung ah ahing puongdohta.

Van Jerusalem a khawmpi zousiete,  
Hinnna singliim dam diidiei nei ah khun;  
Sil gingthei zousieten Mangpa a pahtawi uh,  
Nang zong na tel thei diei aw khum mun nuom ah?

2. Van Jerusalem khawmpi na haw ding,  
Tunkim ni ding khu ahing naita ahi;  
Khawmpina tel ding na man sieng taimah?  
Nang zong tellou ding namah khawmpina ah?
3. Tam khawmpina a vaihawm puitu ding,  
Mangpa Pasian leh Belamnou ding ahi;  
Khum mun ah zan chi um nawn vawtlou ding,  
Pasian leh Belamnou in a tanvaah ding.
4. Van Jerusalem a khawmpina mun ah,  
Silsienglou kidah huoite leh suomhatte;  
Tel thei mawngmawng lou ding khum mun ah khun.  
Belamnou HINNA BU a min tuongloute.
5. Van Jerusalem khawmpina hawte,  
Kikhen kianate um nawn vawt tasih van,  
Tawp kia ni um vawtlou ding khum mun ah,  
Damtah in aw chibai chi um nawnlou ding.



## **332 KOT KHAH HOI KIHONG ZING**

11, 8,9,8

- Pastor Ngamlalkhawl

1. Gingtute aw zau lou in pei zel va ui,  
Tam sietlei mun det hi vawtlou;  
Gil kiel sa guoh shina gam hibou,  
I tup gam lam khu zuon zel in,  
Thuoh hat vai tuong i tun masang un.

Halleluijah aw halleluijah,  
Zion khopi tha a lang e;  
Don va ui ginna hagau mit ngei in,  
Kot khah hoi honsan a um zing hi.

2. Gamdai gam khu i pel ma in gingtuten  
Lungngai, beidong, lusuun, thaphaang  
Bei lou ding, Mang lemguotsa ahi  
Nan leh ginna in don zing lei  
Kot khah hoi hon san a um zing e.
3. Jordan luidung i pel hun chieng gingtuten  
Van dang katah khopi hoi ah  
Siel vate bang a leng dieldiel in  
Kot khah hoi ah lawi khawm vai in  
Halleluijah nuom va ia tei ve.



# **333 LAW M DING A HOIPEN BIBLE**

13.9.8.9.8.8.7

1. Gou manpha hina e, i Pasian silthawnpieh khu,  
Hagau lungmuonna lampi hing hil;  
Nunkhonopna Jingsol Alsi,  
Ka lailung simjing hing tanvaah hi;  
Ka peina teng ah tawi vang in,  
Lawm bang in ka jawhkhawm ding hi,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bible.

Lawm ding a hoipen khu Bible ahi (2vei),  
Niteng a na sim zel a lawm hoi a na nei photleh;  
Lampi hing kawhmu van in;  
Lawm hoi gin-um zuau ngailou Bible,  
Ka Holy Bible.

2. Envawi thuhun zousie alui leh atha kigawm,  
Pasian Belamnou thupha hing hil;  
Jawlneiten a genlawhsa khu,  
A hing puo khantawn hinna thupha,  
A kigiel zousie sim vang in;  
Leitung gam zousie ah peivang,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bible.

3. Nuomthu kahing tut hi Immanuel ka Mangpa,  
Hundamna tangmipha thutah in;  
Ka lungsim ah dimlet henlen,  
Laukha mitmiel hing salvaah taken;  
A sim zousien jauh henlen,  
Vantung gam zousie ah hing pui,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bilbe.

4. Guolzawlna bukim khu atha in hing tung zel hen,  
Pilna siemna minthanna teng zong;  
Laibu dang himhim a um lou;  
Zang zel in khantawn hinna thupha;  
Khrist tangmipha hoi leh deihuoi,  
Pasian thu hing taihil theitu,  
Kei leh ka Holy Bible.



- Sietlei ka Inn hilou, Singkhuol ka zinna hi;  
 Ka gou manpha a um, Van dum diidie gal ah;  
 Angelten van dawngkot pan khut hing zaap uhi,  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun nuom sathei nawn vawt sing.

Mangpa Na thei,  
 Nangbang lawm ka neilou,  
 Van ka inn hisihleh,  
 Mangpa bang ka suoh diei?  
 Angelten van dawngkot  
 Pan khut hing zaap uhi,  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun,  
 Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.

- Kei hing na lam-en uh, Hing ha theichien mama;  
 Hundampan hing ngaidam, Tun van zuon in ka pei;  
 Ka thei in hing tun ding hi, Hatlou nanleng zong;  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun, Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.
- Vangam loupitah ah, Hing it ka mu um hi;  
 A khut ka tuh mateng, Khawl maimai ka utlou;  
 A kihong dawngkot khah pan Aman hing ngah hi,  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun, Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.
- Vanggam loupitah ah, Tangtawn in i teng ding;  
 Angelten kimvel in, Guolzawna la sa uh;  
 Aphatna Zaila sah un Van pan lei hing thawn;  
 Tam sietlei tung ah khun, Nuomsa thei nawn vawt sing.



# **335 JESU NEI KHU PILNA BULPI**

- *Upa Chungjang*

1. Jesu nei hinna nuom,  
Kipahna thuguh khu,  
Ka hagau muonna hing pie:  
Jesu nei khu kipahna.

Jesu nei pilna bulpi,  
Jesu nei hauna bukim:  
Jesu nei khu vannuoi toh kikhenna.

2. “Jesu ka nei hi” chiin,  
Gen kawileng, vannuoi ah  
Ginna in ka muchienta:  
A shina mel Kross tung ah.
3. Jesu nei hinna nuom,  
Mihaute’n neizoulou,  
Mipilte’n theisiem lou uh,  
Koi zieh a dangtah amah?
4. Van Kanan ka inn ding,  
Sietlei ka khuolzinna  
Aigupta a hah taluo,  
Ka Mang Jesu hing pui in.



# **336 NA KAMAH KA THU KA KAWI**

9.9.9

1. Mangpa thu ka siengah hing tungta,  
Na nu sunga kahing siem ma in;  
Mite sieng ka thu puongzah dingin,  
Ka hing guot ka thu va hilh dingin.

Ngaiin na kamah ka thu ka kawi,  
Kap leh maute thawm ka sieng hing tung  
Ziet leh vei theilou mi tampite  
Khumte hingpui khawmin man langin,  
Man langin pui in

2. Kamawl chisin kang sawlna pou ah,  
Kathu piehte na va gending hi;  
Nangma theina in kinga sinlen,  
Lungke tuom sinlen semzel lengim.
3. Na peina leh na umna chin ah,  
Bangchih tanin kang nuasie sih ding;  
Ginum in umin na shi tanphan,  
Simlei beitan phan hing umpi vang.
4. Mangpa kasieng thu nang chiem bangin,  
Ka vagen ding hi na tangthu pha.  
Hahsatna nempi in hing bawm nanleh,  
Hing umpi in ka bahlou na ding.



10.9.10.9

1. Na siem leimi dougal in tangta uh,  
Zinin manin huolkhau in khi zou;  
Kon phel thei ding e Mangpa nanglou in,  
Aw hing leng in Mang Imanuel.

Lungkham meipi jing daibang thenna ding  
Aw van laukha aw hing leng inlen;  
Zata lailung sung ah,  
Tangtawn hinna simthu hing lel kia in.

2. Suol silhpuon a kijem leimi hingte,  
Zin dougal ten huol khauin khi zou;  
Kon phel thei ding e Mangpa nang louin  
Laukha khawlna tuong tunglou ding uh.
3. Simlei tuipi luong kihawt kimvel in,  
Unau nempi te taimang ding hi,  
Kon lakhe ding e Mangpa nanglou in,  
Zinmang lal heen in naubang kap uh.
4. Simlei mi jatam muolliem zouta uh,  
Hunin khangthah suolin hei liem zel,  
Lei Belampu ten zong ching zoulou uh,  
Aw hing lengin Mang Immanuel.



## **338 NA GAM NA TUN CHIENG**

8.8.8.4

1. Ka khuol zinna nei hamse gam,  
Lungkham meipi bang zing nei ah,  
Panpih ka ngai ka Mang nunnem,  
Hingpui zelin,

Jesu na gam na tun chiengin hing thei zing in,  
Vannei khelna asang taluo;  
Kadou zoulou ka Mang nunnem,  
Jesu na gam natun chieng in hing theizing in.

2. Kahin khuo hun tomnou te khu,  
Theilou kalin muol alien zel;  
Sawlna meipi zing nei ah khun  
Hingpui zel in.
3. Kahin ni khuo mandan te khu,  
Nangma hingna hil zel inlen;  
Ka hun hoite nanga ding in  
Mangjing ta vang
4. Sietlei pahtawi zousie sang in,  
Na hoipen hi ka lungsung ah,  
Hamsietna linglukhu na  
Khu malechin zong.



# **339 HINGPUI IN KA HUNDAMPA**

9.7.8.7

1. Khelna solna tui kinawng lai ah,  
Ka haliem in baa zouta;  
Khawlna tullim liep ka ngai e,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa.

Hingpui zelin ka hundampa,  
Ka damna Kross lim nei ah;  
Kei dinga liemna khut ngei in,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa.

2. Lungkham naubang na kahna gamah,  
Hing theisah in Kross manpha;  
Aw khuna tenden ka nuom hi,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa;
3. Enven Mangpa na tatsate khun,  
Nunbang nopna dai siengta;  
Aw Hagausienghou hing leng in,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa.
4. Nangma ngai in Mangpa thum ung e,  
Hing halsah thah kia inlen;  
Na keng tuin ka nuom zing hi,  
Hingpui zelin aw Mangpa



1. Manggam tunkal ngahla seng ing,  
Nuom a ngabang lenna ding;  
Hing nai ven Mang Immanuel nang,  
Tatsa ten hing ngai ung.

Hing pei tang kata hingpei tang e,  
Na nuom nan Tangtawn Mang khu;  
Kiging ven ka ta hing pei tang e,  
Van sawlsieng tungnung pen aw toh.

2. Ka siet gihpuo leh gim-um khu,  
Pel in ngahbang leng nuom ing;  
Lilipa lutna gam nuom ah khun,  
Gim thuohna bei tava.
3. Laukha mansa'n ana um un  
Hingpui vang Manggam ah khun;  
Hinna singlim dam diidiei nuoi ah;  
Lungkham lou nagam ah.
4. Khelna pan sieng Mang deilam in,  
Siet tuipi a tum lou in,  
Dettah a dingin hing ngah leng in,  
Tatsa na hi a chi.



## **341 VAN MANG LUNGSIETNA**

1. Si-al tunga Innpi bawl pa.  
Van Mang thupi dan khu gensiem leng aw;  
Bang chi dana lei a hing pei.  
A lungsietna gensiem ka ut seng hi.

Taanga phuntong kun duamduam aw nu  
Ka nau a dang a tah  
A genbang ua kun duamduam van Mang  
Thupi hing iitna khu;  
Hinna tui ahing dawn sah hi.

2. A dihna leh a sianthou na  
A thupi nate ka don kim velin;  
Kei a dingin mun a um sih.  
A lungsietna tuipi ah chi lou ngal.
3. A hepina a hing lut in,  
A sis an ahing na sawp sieng a;  
A dihtatna hing dom kai in  
A thupina tandong tangtei dingin.



1. Phung guol lambang theng va'n  
Kei mi vangsie sausuon sung ah;  
Ka lungzuon lungkham meipi hing zing dia Mangpa,  
Hing ngai seng talaw vang.

Vangsie hing umpi'n len,  
Nagam siengthou tung hinanleh;  
Sietlei a hin sungin ngaisiem thei sing.  
Ka Mang lungnem thuoh ha hing panpiin.

2. Lungdei lenmuol khumta,  
A suulnua sietlei lungzuonna;  
Pham ngaibang kim don in kap in sunni tum ing,  
La lieng mang e Mangpa.
  3. Sunni tum ha chilei,  
Zan khuovui khaubang sau zel e;  
Phamngai puuldou thuoh in tawp chi nei thei lou ding,  
Zaam mang mai leng ki-awl.
  4. Singkhuol zin thei hileh,  
Khapham tuonglampi va zui in;  
Tuoi dei hoilai taan toh selung tuohkha navai,  
Khapham vangkuo zin sawm.
-

# **343 MELMA KAL AH EDEN SIETNA**

8.5.5.12.11.10

- *Saihnuna*

1. Ka Mang Jesu melma kal ah,  
Eden sietna liem;  
Kha napham ni in.  
Vankhopi a Elsadai khu bangchin um diei?  
Na dung sunn in kavon dawnglai kataan hi.  
Naubang ka tapuon bang baangthei sing e.

Hanzel in galkhuo don zing vang vangkhuo.  
Munuom ing e tulsa pahlun kia ding;  
Lili pahhoi ka ngai ni baang thei sih e;

2. Sui kawikawi tang muzou singe.  
Ka lan zai awiing;  
Buonlei suohta e,  
Theibang senna khal tuibang ka ngahla noukhu;  
Phalnawn sih e vanlai saunuom kaisah uh,  
Ka sietlei hinan ngaisiem thei sing e.

3. Aw ka hin sung hei muolliem in,  
Kalung khampi gam;  
Tungta leng aw van,  
Salem Zion lungguolna tang khenlouna ah;  
Hambang vaina simlei lungkhamna gam khu,  
Ka Juo Mang sieng ah ka gen ngei ding hi.



- Ka Mangpa Lemguot dan,  
Ka mihinnan theisiem hasa kasa;  
Tahsap lungkham nate  
Melma dougal ang hi chiengin,  
Na lungsiet mel hinglie.

Aw van lungsietna huipi,  
Melthei ha hing sa'ng e.

Ka Mang lungkham genthei Kalvari tang tung ah,  
Eloi Eloi chia kikou in;  
Vanmang Tapa kikou vavung

- Balnaba ha inlen.  
Jesu a chiuh Kross tungah kilbeh in;  
Chia kikou aw gin in,  
Tangtawn Council vahawm hingtung;  
Theisiem dan ha kasa.
- Lungsiet ding hiva chiing  
Hossanna aw gin lamdang tasam e;  
Sawltah lungkham taimang,  
Gethsemani suongpi tungah  
Ka Mang lungkham in mau
- Ka Mang sulnua zui ding.  
Genthei chinteng thuoh dingin kiman tang;  
Thuohna leh genthei na,  
Hundam kathei masa'ng Mangpa  
Hingpui khe talawm sin.



# **345 HUNDAM PAN MUN SIEM ZOUTA**

8.8.7.8

- Upa Ngama

1. Shina mielnei a i tou lai un,  
Pielgal zing taikhuo hingvah kalung sungah;  
Mit a muthei lou leh bil a zah ngailou,  
Ka Mangpa mel leh thu khu;  
Tuin mutang lungsietna mit in.

Aw hing en chiet un Mangpa thuohna khu,  
Mulkim huoi talawm me Mangpa shidan khu;  
Galdot in sunni tum vai,  
A en din niteng in peiva ui.

2. Nangma gingtute sunggil lam ah,  
Hing kilang sah kiasawn in hagau siengthou;  
Jerusalem nute hing kisia bang in,  
Kapin genlieng vontawite;  
Nungsul bang ang hei theina ding un.

3. Aw miten a hing gen valuoi ua,  
Mangpan a min pahtawi chingin kilang sah;  
Kumtawn dongin van Mang hing lungsietna khu,  
Gen tawp chi um thei lou ding.  
Khangtha ten a tha in genva uh.

4. Ka ha liengvai manghil kha vateh,  
Vanmang ahi dihna kim a kithuom khu;  
Lei mipi leh Van mi Angel hon ten zong,  
A lungsietna thuhdan khu,  
Gen chim zousia uh khangthaten zong.



## **346 LAMDANG SENG SANG**

8.6.14.13.8.6

1. Lamdang seng aw, lamdang seng sang  
Liengvai kei a ding in ;  
Dana hitui hing nul siengta Nuomna ngen in dimta;  
Hing itna thei semsem lei Nuomna hitui hing luong,  
Leitung hauna sang manphazaw,  
Nuomna kei a hita.

Aw! Jesu Hagau siengthou hing leng Jesu,  
Innkuon sung hing um chieng;  
Nu leh pan zong la sa khawmta,  
Tate zong hing laamta,  
Innkuon in laa sakhawm lei,  
Buoina lah um nawnlou.

2. Kihau kiselna um nawnlou,  
Nopna ngen in kidimta;  
Nupa kal zong hing nuom semsem;  
Hasung ah buolkhawm lei;  
Tu leh tate masuon in Biehinn ah peikhawmta,  
Kiten kum lah hing tam semsem,  
Ngai meel lah hoi semsem.
3. Thangvan Hagau siengthou hing leng ,  
Zogam hing phawng ding in;  
Vangletna itna khut hat toh,  
Khanglaite hing manta;  
Enven tamnah khanglaite,  
Biehinn ah hing lamta,  
Hun khat lai a amangthaisa i Tate a vele?



1. Aw vannuoi a mite nuomvai,  
Vanmang in hundam kim ahing pie;  
Lungsieta ding zong thuh e,  
I Mang Krista leh Pa;  
Ki thutuoh a muon um in,  
Mikhiel hundam vaihawm uh.

Van a kim a kikhen in,  
Hinna thu genna dingin;  
Sietlei mihingte dingin,  
Mang Krist in ahing sawm;  
A sung ah lut kinnaw in,  
Vanlam sawmkia ding ahi.

2. Zawlneiten ana genlawh uh  
Leng David in alim ana nuompi;  
Nuomna kim van belna ah,  
Mang Krist mel kilang;  
Van Saron pah ahing pieh khu,  
Bangchi i nuom ding uoi.
3. Kei thutah van zowntna tuonglam,  
Leh hinna khu kahi Mangpan achi;  
Lemguotpa lemgel banga,  
Vanmang lempi loute;  
Shina a hing kipan in,  
Shi nina khu tangva uh.



- Rev. Thangngur

1. Ngai un Bethehem dah hing ging,  
Van mite hing kikhawm;  
Van Mang Immanuel lawm dingin,  
Belam chingte hingpei uh;  
Eite'n zong va nuompi va-ui.

Aw agin kilawm na e,  
Kristmas dah in selung hinglen;  
Bethehem ahing theisah,  
Mipilte bang a pei dingin;  
Aw ka hagau kuong tan.

2. Mipilte puipa Mang Alsi,  
Bethehem hingtun in;  
Vanmang zalna bawnginn sung ah,  
Sun khosawt tom sahnuom ing;  
Mi ngaiin mun ngiem hinanleh,
3. Mangpa Kristmas guol hingzawl in,  
Kipahte lungsim ah,  
Gam kilawm sing pallun bangin,  
Vanmang thupi na ding in;  
Van nuomna khu hing pah sahin.
4. Bethehem leh aw Kalvari,  
Van Jerusalem khu;  
Eite khiel leh liengvai te a,  
Dingin ahing kizawm sah;  
Vanmang hing lungsietna thuh in.



Luk 2:14 -Pastor V.T. Kappu

1. Ei ding in kipah um, Hundampa hing pieng khu;  
Nanleh van mipi gal khuon doning,  
A ngaipen uh Hundampa; Khennan zaila sa uh.
  2. Nata tangkhat neisun, Nopna zousie taan in;  
Genthei thuoh guollou nahing thuohsah,  
He khuo nang tuodan talawm; Genseng guol hisih e.
  3. Hing Tanpa hingpieng khu, Heisung kava sui diei?  
Behtlehem dai bawng inn sung ah khu'n,  
Aw kaha vapei taven; Na Tanpa sieng ah khun.
  4. Sui zelin ka hagau, Na Mangpa hingpieng khu;  
Ama khu hing pui pa ding ahi,  
Angel van khopi ah khun; Nuom in tuong hingtun va.
  5. Tuong hing tut ding vanah, Van Mang von lalieng in,  
A nuomna khu vatang ngei ding in,  
Ka gel chiengin aw Mangpa; Kipah louthei hising.
  6. Aw Mangpa kou ding a, Nata dei tahmai khu  
Bethlehem bawnginn a nang piensah,  
Aw lungsietna bukim khu; Nangman nanei zou hi.
- ~~~~~

- Lei genthei gam shina mun ah,  
Zion zingkhovah ngahte;  
Muongtah a na lusute khu,  
Mangpa dawn din kaithou un.

Ni louipen hing tung ding khu,  
Kawlni suo bang in I Mangpa hing tang van in;  
A aw gin in han ate thou va un,  
Van leh meipi kal ah;  
Khensate toh i Mangpa,  
Lamtuo din hain leng vai.

- Lungkham naubang kapte nuom un,  
Hunsawtpi ngah nawn ta sia'i  
Lungkham mau aw in van a thawn,  
Mangpa ngaiin buoinawn lou.
- I Mangpa thuchiem bangzel in,  
Hun kidang sil hing tha ta;  
Lungsim gilou siengsah unlen,  
Hagau siengthou hanlut un.
- Lei leh Van silzousie sang in;  
Mel munuom ing ka Tanpa;  
Kei dia Saron pah bang nalut,  
Ni tuong hing tungsah ta in.



- Guolneiten a gen khol Mang Messiah khu,  
Kaisar ni thupi ni'n tuong hing tungta;  
Leng tha dei um ahi phat un phat un (2)

Aw Angel vam leh Belampute,  
Mipil hingpei singkhuol a mi;  
Tung si-al leh misiengthou ten.  
Nuomtah in Leng tha hing pieng chiin hing hil.

- Lunmang zousie Lunmang bang hing pienglou,  
Bethlehem bawnginn daidam ah hing pieng;  
A min lamdang Mang khu phat un phat un. (2)
  - Angelten hahnan zaila ngai sa-uh,  
Mihingte sieng ah lem leng hen chi in;  
Khrist lemma Mangpa khu phat un phat un. (2)
  - Hundamna dah Mang Jubili aw khu,  
Lei leh van gamteng ah kithang suohta;  
Mang Immanuel khu pah un pah un. (2)
-

# **352 SIETLEI KA KHUOL ZINNA**

13,13,13,10

-By : Rev. T. C. Khup,

1. Sietlei ka khuolzinna gam nunnopna kim vawtlou,  
Kipahna leh muonna mitphetkal sung a bei zel;  
Nanleh ka Mang lenna gam Van Jerusalem ah,  
Lungkhamna leh danate beita ding.

Sietlei hi gentheina leh kana mun,  
Mitphetkal ngel zong kipahna um thei lou;  
Mangpa hing nuasie sin,  
Na chiem gam nuom tung ding in;  
Sietlei lungkhamna jousie ka peisan ding.

2. Mangpa na kouna aw bangchiin ka taisan thei diei?  
Hasatna huipi leh guopiten hing tuom nanleh;  
Panpi ding neilou in khattang sawlbang hei nanleng,  
Nangman nei umpileh bang ka zau diei?
3. Aw Mang Immanuel nichinin hing umpi in,  
Nunnop kim theilouna sietlei ka nuasie chieng in;  
Na lungsietna bannem a nahing lamdawn ding khu,  
Ka geldoh chieng kipahna'n ka dim hi.
4. Pienpi, Unaute aw Mangpa ni khu anaita,  
Sietlei aloupina jousie toh hing bei ding hi;  
Hepina hun ahi hepina toh nasemvai,  
Mangna sem chiet vai hun inei sung un.



# **353 LUNGKHAM BANNA**

8.7.8.7.8.7.8.7.

Kihilna 21:4

- *Lt. Neithang*

1. Sietlei shina gam hinanleh, Van khu hinna gam ahi;  
Sietlei khenna gam hinanleh, Van kituokhawmna ahi;  
I ngai lungdeite i khen a, Pham ngai a lu i suun chieng;  
Van khuo inn nuom gal in don lei,  
Lungkham bannan zang tavai.

Nichin tung tha a lamdawn ua,  
Kipahna nichin sang zel;  
Shi leh kikhen zau nawnlou in,  
Nunnop tawp thei lou tang uh.

2. Melma nunsie shina Lengpa'n, Sian sung chin naubang kapsah;  
Kingai setuom umsih va ui, Koima tawntung ding umlou;  
Pasian hinna hing pepan zong, A tapa lu a suun hi;  
Nanleh van khuo ahing tunzaw,  
Lawm hoi in ngaizaw va ui.
3. I nu i pa i lawm itte, I unau i lawm itte;  
Nupa zong shinan a khen chieng, Lungkham banna ding vaimaw  
Pasian Ta shina zoupa leh; Shi lungmuonna neipa khu,  
Bel henlen kulpi in zang lei,  
Lungmuong in kipah tavai.



10.9.10.14.

*- Upa Lalsiamliana*

1. Dachieng mipi sang tam hing pei dingte,  
Mangtoupha maa a kiguol dingte;  
Mangbang in phatna la ngai in awi uh,  
Mipi sang zatam koima simsenglou hing hi tava.

Van khuo simpina'h vanmi kisim uh,  
Lei genthei siet mielna pei Pasian Tapa;  
Van mi lai ah a sim ding uoi?  
Van khuo simpina ah.

2. Van mipi tamdan sim ka sawm zel a,  
Ka gel kawm in zong simseng zousing;  
Ka sim senglou zieh a ka tangtel khu,  
Mipi tam sengseng koima sim senglou chiin kikou ing.
  3. I na duhdah lou zieh un i nuomna,  
A dai siengta a i lungsiette;  
Toh i kikhen bang a ngai nawn ta diei?  
Lungkham a kithuom ngai nawn talou ding tangzawta va.
  4. Van kotkhah vengpa in thu nuom-um khu,  
Ana lasawn a vengpa dawnna'n;  
Mikhiel kisia ngaidam a umte khu,  
Tangtawn innlam zuon in a hing pei uh Halleluijah.
-

Kihilna 5:13

- *Upa Ngama*

1. Pei zel in muolkhum zel hun leh nite,  
Nung sulhei thu lellou;  
Tua tuipi bang a luong in,  
Noplai ni lenmuol khum siengta e.

Kituohkhawmna ni thupi hing tun chiengleh,  
Lungsietpa Mang loupi;  
Mang nunnem pahbang tawi vai,  
Hallelui, Hallelui, Halleluijah.

2. Tam sietlei tuipi thuh ka pal lai in,  
Panpi ding dang koima;  
Nei vawtsing ka Hundampa,  
Hing ha sih galmuonna mun tun ma'n.
3. Ka khuo ka veng leh ka innkuonte lai,  
Mel theilou vangla mi;  
Singkhuol zin ka tham sungin,  
Van khopi ka ngaina sang deudeu.
4. Hun sawt nawnlou kal a tung ding hitang,  
Mal huipi sim hui leh;  
Tui nawng in hing nuoi nanleh,  
Lungkimtah in thuoh nem tavang e.



1. Jing ka zinna vang in la,  
 Singkhuol ka thamna vangla;  
 Ka lungsim leh polam ah,  
 Melma simsenglouten hing im kimvel;  
 Ka lungkham aw in nang ka hing han.

Aw ka laukha sieng ah leh,  
 Ka tahsa kung tung ah;  
 Vengpa thupi tanpa thupi ka hi,  
 Chiin Mangpa gen kia vel in.

2. Mi gam a ka um sung in,  
 Singgam vaibang tham sung in;  
 Khattang sawlbang hei ngam lan g;  
 Job lawm hoite bang in ka lawmte zong,  
 Sol hat in pang uh Nang toh lou in .
3. Kipan kiata uh e Mangpa,  
 Midih tungtaang thu phiel uh;  
 Ka Ha aw nang pang vawt sin,  
 Eliza galman Davida galten,  
 Thupi a lel uh Mang Herod in.
4. Thawmhau huoi gamdai mun ah,  
 Solna huipi hing laang in;  
 Mipi sang tam albang mang;  
 Kei zong Mangpa solna huipi lai ah,  
 Albang man ding zau ing Hundampa.



10.11.11.10

*- Pastor. Vawmsunthang*

1. A hing pieng Vanmang ta Bethlehem ah,  
Namchin damna dingin bawnginn daidam ngah;  
Khiel sala hing tan ding midang um vawtlou,  
Mang Khrista aw Lilipah nang lougal.

Aw tungvan Angel vamte,  
Na tawng luonglawm hingsuo un;  
Tawngluong lawm ginglawm in Zaila ngai sa un,  
Tungnung penah loupina Ama a hihen;  
Loupita hen Haleluijah AMEN.

2. Na loupi aw Mangpa lei leh van ah,  
Na thupi dan khu zailan saseng sing e;  
Na silsiem zousie Na sawltahte ahi uh,  
Na thupi dan hing hilte ahi uh.
  3. Manghil siang e Mangpa Bethlehem tang,  
Bethlehem khou tanphan hing sui zel vang e;  
Bethlehem khuolbuh a NA tunna ding umlou,  
Ngiemseng taluo Na zalna gankuong khu.
-

10.11.12.8

*-V. Hawla*

1. Ka Mang lenna Jerusalem tha khu,  
Phatna ginglawm leh thupina in a bawm;  
A thupi dan ham chinteng in gen leng nanleh,  
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh.  
  
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh,  
Khopi nuom sung;  
Mang Tungnungpen lalna,  
A kimkhat kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh.
  2. Misiengthou zousie leh Angel vamte'n;  
Khopi sung Suongmantam hoi chichintenge;  
Khangtha pieunel jat bei nua in zong tha zel ding,  
A kimkhat zong gen zou sih uh.
  3. Chichin Namchin lai a simsengloute,  
Nichin Belamnou lalna gam ah lut uh;  
Hagau tampi khopi sung lutte nuomna khu,  
A kimkhat zong gen zousih uh.
  4. Zoupa leh hinna bu a min tuongte,  
Ding a Hundampan a sattha sa ahi;  
A sep gimnau khawlsan uh Hundampa zal in,  
A hausatna tang ta va uh.
- ~~~~~

- Na hing it zala maw Mangpa nathuoh na,  
Galin donvang Kalvari tang dong in;  
Linglukhu khuhpum a namel sisan luong lai.  
Hing en ngam sing e na seng sange Mangpa.

Na lungsietna zousie,  
Simthu'n leibang lelmawng;  
Na min kaphat ding bang in,  
Mangpa aw hing phat thei sing e.

- Gal sielbang don mite laina umlou hi,  
Ka dang ataah chi a athum in zong;  
Ka Mangpa dangtah tulding koima um vawtlou,  
A nget loupen zuthua leh silkha pie uh.
- Na lukhu bang Mangpa koi e khu ngai um,  
Kilawm maw e nangdin linglukhu khu;  
Na van Manglukhu khu aw hei a um ahei?  
Engbawlna mangpuon san leh lingphan na khu.
- A thuohlai mel enlei ngil ding a lawmlou,  
Lei leh Vanmang nang leh kei zieh a maw?  
Lungkhamna thuoh ngailou lungkham in a mau a,  
Pahtawi va-ui lungsietpa Mang dei um khu.



# **360 SHINA KHU PUNNA AHI**

14,12,7,12,6

- *Hrangkapchin*

Phil. 1:21

1. Eden huon a pi leh puten THUHUN a bosiet un,  
Mang PASIAN in na shi ding uh chin a chiem a;  
A thupieh khu pawta uh,  
Khum mi zouin hundamna thuhun sisan khu;  
Kalvari ah hing lang.

Sawltah Paul in shina khu punna ahi,  
Chiin a gen a;  
Koi lungkham um ei?  
Gingloute bangin shinate zau tasiaiin;  
A tung ah lengva ui.

2. Edenlui shipi nanleizong Edentha ahong ta,  
Hong nanlehzong shina'n ahei suhlamdang in;  
Ahiei a ka umsihleh,  
Khum khopi khu khelna tahsa leh sisan in;  
Luo zouleng kilawm sih.
3. Shina thuohnem tava ui aw van kot honna ahi,  
Donleng vange Tangtawn gam a hinna singlim;  
Nuom in lung deite leng uh,  
A loupi hi zawna Tumna tawi a leng in;  
Van khopi nawhvel uh.



1. Tanglai hinlui loubang tulnua,  
Kilatna tang um diei?  
Galdot zellei ngoumei kal ah;  
Ngilni umtalou ding.

Hingnem in Mang Immanuel,  
Kaplai bangta vang e;  
Nunlui ngaitang khovui lummei bang'n,  
A then ni um ding hi.

2. Thangvan hingmau lunglai hing phawng,  
Hinlui kangai deudeu;  
Lallai palzou lawmguol kim leh,  
Vansang kai hing ngaisah.
3. A phamsa ngai in naubang kap ing,  
He hingnem ding umlou;  
Zangva banga buolkhawm nite,  
Mu ni a um diei maw?
4. Ngainan lei zong nunlui muolliem,  
Sangga lalieng hing e;  
Galdon vang thangvan sau nuom khu,  
Nemdiel in pal kai vang.



Late 23:2

1. Mang nunnem Belam chingpa'n,  
 Vangam phaizang hing nuom ah;  
 Hinna tui luonna mun ah hingpui a;  
 Khawldamna inn nunnuom ah;  
 Van hinna tui dawn dingin,  
 A lungsietau thu leh haatna thu muong un.

Kumtawn hinna tui dam dildiel,  
 Misiengte laituol lenna;  
 Mang nunnem Belam chingpa,  
 Vang a latsah nuom um khu;  
 Salem tuolnuom kumsawt hin kiemlou.

2. Lungkham lungzinna beita,  
 Shina lusun na umlou;  
 Hinna sing nuoi dailim nunnuom nou ah khun,  
 Hinna khovah zamvel ah;  
 Mang nunnem lambang pah un,  
 Vangou sil ginglawm toh laituol leng ding in.
3. Salem tuolnuom a lengte'n,  
 Nun khonuom lambang pahin;  
 Mang nunnem zaidampa khu a pahtawi ua,  
 Min lun leng Mang vangkuo ah;  
 Sangga nunin nuom tavan,  
 Pahbang lunin lambang in heita va uh.



## **363 HINGPEI SANSIN KA MANG**

9,11,10,9

1. Lungkham buoina dougal hinglien e,  
Lungkham ni chieng aw na vah hingtang zel leh;  
Gal hinglien e setan dougal lien e;  
Hing veng zing in na gam taanlou in.

Hingpei sansin ka Mang Immanuel,  
Nang hing ngaipen tam sietlei ah;  
Buoina dougal hinglien nanleh,  
Kabitna galven bul kulpai nahi.

2. Aw hundampa solna gal lien in,  
Kahing peding hi Gehen gammuom achi;  
Peingam lange mikhielte gawtna mun,  
Na gam galmuong Kanan gam loungal,
3. Nopna chieugal ah leng nanleng zong.  
Hing han zel vang e Hundampa mel dei um;  
Ahing lien e nagam doutu sietgal;  
Ka peina daltu nangman zou tan.
4. Navah zemvel manna gam nuom ah,  
Dougal beita e lung kham nawnta sih vang;  
Melmu nuom ing hing pui galkaita in,  
Angel sieng leh misiengte lenna'h.



# **364 NOPNA TULLOU DING**

11.11.7.8.11.

Luke 10:20

- Rev. Thangngur

1. Lei nopna tomnou khat bawn i henlaleh,  
Tangtawn nopna ding Van nopna sui va ui;  
\$ Simlei maunan dim siengta,  
Ken kipahna muzou nawn sing;  
Nuomna tullou van nopna khu sui va ui. DS
2. Hin genthei tomnou khat bawn i ngaileh,  
Kipah nopna van hinna khu zom va ui;  
\$ Mikhielten a tan ding uh,  
Bible in gawtmun a gen hi;  
Kipah nopna Van hinna khu zom va ui. DS
3. Ut leh utlou thute hing kidonglou in,  
Niteng shinan sang tampi a pui mang zing;  
\$ Shi lungmuonna ngai hai e,  
Sietlei Tangtawn dai ding umlou;  
Shina zoupa Mang Khrista khu bel va ui. DS
4. Puipa ngai hai tam simlei genthei mun ah,  
Puipa ngai hai sietlei pawtsan ni chieng zong;  
\$ Shina dah ahing tung dinga,  
Van inn hing tungsah tei ding in,  
Puipa ngai hai Mang Khrista hagau mama. DS



# **365 MANGPA AW HING LENG IN**

8.7.9.7

1. Lunglai ah aw ka gel chieng in,  
Aw ana i gam simthu;  
Mangpa mel loubang atulzouta,  
Aw lung in i gel ngam diei?

Mangpa aw hing leng in,  
Ka gam uah Nang vai hawm in;  
Mangpa aw hing ngai ung,  
Nanglou in vang muonna aw a um ngailou.

2. Sietlei muonna ka sui zel a,  
Muonna ding a umlou e;  
Taikhovah dong a ka siel lai in,  
Siel zatam tuibang kang zel.
3. Aw Na mite Na hing vel chieng,  
Lung Na aw naimah Mangpa?  
Itna leh lainatna beizouta,  
Mangpa aw hing ngaidam in.
4. U-le-naute kingaisut vai,  
Lung igel a hunta e;  
Ngaidamna ei a ahi lai in ,  
Mangpa sieng i zuon ding uh.



# **366 MUOLLIEM LOU AW MANGPA**

11.12.11.

- H. Nengzathang

1. Tung Pasian hing tuolkum aw nuoi simlei ah,  
Lungkham puonbang thuohpi'n vangsiet henkol khai ing;  
Aw leitung natna vei hing sutkhe ta in.

Muolliem lou aw Mangpa,  
Muolliem lou aw Laukha;  
He hing nem in;  
Leitung natna lungzuon muol ah dah veng aw,  
Zata lusuun naubang hing awi in.

2. Tongdam nem ngiingei nou aw e van Hagau,  
Nang ngai in duong vul veng he hing nem in laukha;  
Aw leitung natna vei Mangpa hing ve in.
3. Jangkhuo khal e aw a gamlei piendangta,  
Tullel lengthe khuon toh selung zuon kidang hi;  
Aw nunnopna ding Pasian gam nuom aw chi'ng.
4. Nuoi simlei ah vang lailung muonna umlou,  
Ngaitam sielna hi e gibang khenna hi e;  
Aw nunnopna ding Pasian gam nuom ngai ing.
5. Buolna ding Pasian gam nunnoum don vai e,  
Nam chinteng nunnopna Pasian gam nuom don vai;  
Aw Angel leh misiengthoute tuollenna.



## **367 NA SIENG A UM UT ING**

7.6.7.6.7.6.7.6

1. Jesu sieng ah ka bit ding, A angsung nuom ah khun;  
Ka laukha khawldam van in, Aman hing liekhu va;  
Vansawlsieng aw ngai ka ja, Gam loupi a pan in;  
Zaila ngai sa in hing han, Khum luigal hoi ah khun.

Jesu, Jesu na sieng a um ka nuom,  
Jesu hing lungsiet pa aw  
Na sieng a um ka nuom;  
Gentheina bei sieng masie,  
Nang in hing liekhu in.

2. Jesu sieng ah ka bit ding, Ka buaina thengta va;  
Solnan hing chiim thei tasia, Khel na'n hing khoi thei sia;  
Lungkhamnate beita van Ka leh hesuo zousie;  
Luanhi luang zing nanlezong Gen thei sung sawt tasia
3. Ka laukha bitna lulpen, Jesu kei din ashi;  
Tangtawn a ka bel ding pen, Tangtawn suongpi ahi;  
Kei dia mun a siemna ah, Ahing pui ngei ding hi;  
Zan mielna um ta sih van, Loupina vah ta va.



# **368 NAUBANG KANA UM NAWNLOU**

7.10.12.10.

- *Hranga*

1. Aw Hagau siengthou nunnem,  
Lungkham thuoh sun naubang in hing don in;  
Kha pham ngai kap ing kap ing sun nisim in,  
Naubang ka ta puonbang baang thei sing e.  
  
Sun khosawt a ka ka lai in,  
Simlei lungkhamna mun ah khun;  
Aw ka Mang nunnem nangman hing umpi inlen,  
Naubang ka tapuon bang in baang tavang.
2. Khaphamte mu nawn ta sia'ng,  
Chia lungkham naubang kap in vai ing;  
Belamnou toh vangam tuol nunnuom nou ah aw,  
Leng uh chi ka thei in nuom in nui ing.
3. Tangtawn gam hoi mi gen khu,  
Zuon in i mi ngai umteng muolkhum sieng;  
Nuomna damtui sieng bang kiching va khum mun ah,  
Khunah lalieng vontawi nunnuom tawai.
4. Pahbang in vul mai taken,  
Kha phamsa nuate toh nunbang nuom in;  
Hinna tulsing pallutna mun nunnuom nou ah,  
I lenkhawm ding kal haibang ngahlang e,



1. Damlai gamdai gam khu ka pel chieng in,  
Mang mel dei-um khu mu vang in;  
Ka lungkhamna beisieng tavan,  
Kumkhuon nuom in nui zing tavang e.

Shina na gu hei a um ahei?  
Shina na gu hei a na koi e?  
Chiin atung ah thu hing neita,  
Vai in Mang Khrista zal in.

2. Mang tate khopi dia Mangpa bawlsa,  
Lungdeite mun ding a siem gam;  
Midih leh siengthoute lenna,  
Atung uah shinan vai hawm nawn ta sia.
3. Sietlei zoupan shina nuoi ah zal zong,  
Ka ta lungsiet in lungkham sin;  
Nichiem loupi hing tun chiengleh,  
Shina tung ah laituol leng nava teh.
4. Sietlei siet miel nei ah ka vai lai in,  
Shin'an ka tung ah thu anei;  
Guolzou loupi Khrista zal in,  
Ginnan shina tung ah leng hitang e.



# **370 SIMLEI AH KHUOLZIN KAH**

8.10.9.8.

- V. Hawla

1. Sietlei ah khun khuolzin ka hi,  
Aw ka ngai leng zel hi ka innkuonte;  
Ka tham sung in buoina chinteng in,  
Tui lienbang nichin in hing tai.

Aw hun a hing daltu khu abei chieng in,  
Tangtawn gam khu ka zuon ding;  
Khunah ngailou in ka tenna khu,  
Buoinateng toh nuasie tavang.

2. Lungkham dah ging thang velte leh,  
Buoina chinteng thawm gin ka zahte khun;  
Ka tangtawn gam hing ngaisah deudeu,  
Ka Pa mel nibang a tanna.

3. Ka khuolzinna gam daidam ah,  
Ka Mang gam lutpi tah ding nei vawtsing;  
Hinna thupieh neilou hita leng,  
Khut guoh in ka gam ka zuon ding.

4. Ka Mang gam ah ni a ngailou,  
A mel hoina in khopi sung salvah;  
Vaihawmna Mangtoupha a tou in,  
Phatna ging luong lawmtan abawm.



# **371 HUNDAMPA NGAI ING**

10.10.10.

- *Taivela*

1. Kei din sunni leh solkha tang nawnlou,  
Miel in hing bawm e aw ka Hundampa;  
Na mun thupi tuong tun kal ngahlang e.

Hundampa ngel khu ngai talawm mang e,  
Na lungisetna thagui in hing kai in;  
Hundam tate lenna mun nuom ah khun.

2. Van kotzing ah khun Belamnou aw in,  
“Ka ta hing pei in na siet puohgih toh;  
Hing na dom vang” chiin ahing han hi.

3. Na lungsiet dan leh na thupi dan khu,  
Koi e gen thei ding leimite lai ah;  
Vanmite zousien zong gen theilou uh.

4. Na lungkham aw a bawn lei a liinleh,  
Na loupina toh nahing pei chieng in;  
Lei leh van in zong hing thuoh zou sih va.

5. Khumbang nite khu ahing tung ding a,  
Na melma zousie zau in liing va uh;  
En wawi hing tanpa khu chi tava un.



## **372 SULBANG HEISAH IN**

12.12.12.

- *Pastor Rova*

1. Khawhna lawmlawm e maw aw ka Mang Hundampa,  
Kalvari tang galsielbang hing don sah theisih;  
Sietlei nasepna a kadim siengta ziehin.

Aw Lungsim siengthou loute,  
Bangchin ka bawl ta diei?  
Na hagau pang louin,  
Khapham vangkuo lam ah;  
Shinan puimang siengta.

2. Hing ensah kiata in na sisan luonna mun,  
Shina sangpen nuoia leng a liengvaite khu;  
Nung sul heisah kiata ven mihang Mangnun nem.
3. Mangpa sieng itun chieng bangchin igenta diei?  
Sietlei laukha liengvaite i puilut sih leh;  
Van mihang Mangnunnem sieng ah bang igen diei?
4. Setan sulbang ngui hen a gam pahbang muolhen,  
Nam liengvaite nuomnan hing dim sieng tava un;  
Na gam loupi sung ah hing leng samta va-uh.



# **373 KILAWM KA SAH LAITAH**

8.6.10.12

Heb. 12:13, 14

1. Shina mun ngiem shina siengthou,  
Van Mang ta deitelna;  
Itna tawpkhawh sisan a seal nam in,  
Van Mang inn sausuon vai hamse dong singliim bel.

Ken kilawm kasah hun laaitah nou khu,  
Saguoh set a sielbang a tailaai uh;  
Vuoh sidup leh dangtah in a mau a,  
Lungsiet ding umlou laai.

2. Leimiten han zaisa laam in,  
Silpuon a sutpieh ua;  
Koipen tan ding chiin daw-ai asaan ua,  
A saguoh ni ding uh hing tung tei nava chi'ng.

3. Mipiten meel a simmaw in,  
Galhangte kikhawm uh;  
Kei khu ka Mang ka lunglaai nempa leh,  
Ka hinna tulsing leh ka Mang mel hoi ahi.

4. Miellaipi in a mai kaan ua,  
Sidup zeen in vuo uh;  
Tangtawn khovaah chieng pahbang hing lun van,  
Lili leh Saron pah sang zong hoizaw tava.



1. Khanlai ni leh hun hoi lai, Man zing sawm ngabang len lai;  
Theilou kal i guol ngaite, Jingzin tuong tung kia talou;  
Theisiem hamsa mihinna'n, Nungsie tuollai lengte khu;  
Kaplai nemsiem mi'n hing nem aw.

Ka ngai e, aw  
Zion sihtui da wnlai nite khu

2. Khankhuo lunggel lunglai na, Koppi neilou i tamta;  
Pa neilou Nu neilouten, Hun nailou a hun nailou;  
Chi in kalan zai awi uh; Ka lei inn a siet chieng a,  
Kituohkhawm hun ding ngahla ing.
3. Damlai hinkhuo tomkal sung, Du-amna a mangbei in;  
Umlai singkhuol i tuoh chieng, Ateh a khang umlou in;  
Khamguollou in muolliem zel; Pielgal zol zalam tuong ah,  
Ngailai na e geldoh ni chieng.
4. Tanglai pi-le-pu'n a na gen, Phamsa tuongtunna saunuom;  
Tuonglam dang mal um vawtlou; Zapi tuonglam Khrist loungal,  
Genthei, liengvai, haus a leh, Namchin phuibang a kimna;  
Tua khu Mang Khrista ngei ahi.



# **375 MANGPA LENNA JERUSALEM**

11.11.15.11

- Rev. T.C. Khup

1. Mang lenna Jerusalem tha ka gel chieng,  
Tuanah hundam tate laituol aleng uh;  
Belamnou khu kimvel in tatsaten zaila ngai sa in,  
Kei zong tua gam nuom khu haibang ka ngahla.

Ka leng ding, Tangtawn khopi nuom ah,  
Hundamte tuollenna ah  
Tua mun ah lungdei teng kim tading  
Zion khopi ka Mangpa mun siemtha ah.

2. Tua mun nuom zuon a ka lawmzawt zel lai in  
Lungkham genthei kanate'n ahing tuom zel;  
It leh ngai gibang khenna nunnop kim theilouna mun khu  
Nuasie kal ngahla naubang kana simlei.
3. Damlai hun tomnou khu ahing bei chieng in  
Tangtawn Inn loupitah ah leng khawm tading,  
Tuanah lungdei pei masate toh laituol leng khawmm vai in  
Sepgimnate ngil in kipah zing tading.



# **376 HING UN MANGPA SIENG AH**

9.12.10.12

- *H.P. Runremthang*

1. Malai apat hundam i hita,  
Ki-itna leh lemnan i gam uah vai a hawm;  
Nanleh Mangpa maitam a chim zouta,  
Thou unlen Mangpa maitam siemtha kia va ui.

Hing un, hing un Mangpa sieng ah,  
Hing un Mangpa sieng ah kia va ui;  
Hing na bottel ta nanlehzong,  
Ahing sudam kia ngei ding hi;  
Hing na suliem ta nanlehzong,  
Hing tuom dam ding ahingal a.

2. Tulai Khangtha hun in Khanglaiten,  
Khovel teeh nua nawitui umlou khu a teep ua;  
Taina umlou beidawnna bou ahi,  
Hing un Mang Khrista hinna tui khu dawn va ui.
3. I gam leh inam huhdohna din,  
Temzaam tawi a dougal thupi lel angailou;  
I galthuom khu Gospel bou khu ahi,  
Khum ngei khu i kihumbitna din zang va ui.
4. Mun detlou gam khuolnan i buoita,  
I meelte uah zong kipahna a um nawnlou;  
Mangpa a kipahna bou i ha tna,  
Tunglam galdotlei luoseenglou gam tam nalai.
5. Muwanlai bang in ei gingtute,  
Nuoi simlei ah alim um in lang nanlezong;  
I hinna khu van saang a leng ahi,  
Khelna nawhphahlou din Mangpan ahing domsaang.



# **377 TENG TANTAWN TAVANG**

10,9,10,10

-Evan. T. Goihpum

1. Ka buolna simlei simjing a man chieng,  
Tung thangvan mite heina munnuom;  
Khuombang kaluo ding gam vangkuo nunnuom  
Jesu sisan zalin teng tangtawn vang.

Tatsate khunah pape lunlai noubang  
Silpuon nem ngingei duong abaat;  
Simlei ngailou a tuong nuasie'n  
Mangpa lambang pah uh aw Hallelujah chi in.

2. Mangpa gam nunnuom sunni bang tang ah,  
Lawmguol ngai khensa naubang nui uh;  
Simlei lungkham buoina tuong nuasie in,  
Nun khonuomin laituol ngabang leng uh.
3. Simlei simjing buoina loubang tulsa,  
Lambang pela tuong nuasie nading;  
Laambang ka et chieng ka ngai aw khum gam,  
Ka ngai silpuon bang tha thangvan khopi.
4. Ka zuo Sianmang sau nuom tunkal ngahlang,  
Kawlni suohchin lungkham mei hingbawm;  
Umlai vei ngaitam siel ka um louna,  
Mubang ngaiing sianmang sausuon nunnuom.
5. Aw hambah hinghuoi Hagau hing lengin,  
Naubang ka he hing nem aw laukha,  
Ngaitam sielna nuoi simlei gam daidam,  
Tuong nuasie'n lengnuom ing vang khuo tha ah.



# **378 AW KALENNA GAM NUOM**

8,8,8,6,

- Patea

1. Mau in kangah gam loupi khu,  
Hing naiin Mang Immanuel;  
Ka laukha khu thangvan sang ah;  
Nunnuom in leng tava.

Aw nang kalenna gam lungmawl,  
Na tang tung ah genthei vontawi hambah vai ung;  
Aw nang gamloupi manna pah hoi in ahing bom,  
Nangma bou na hi ka gam ngaipen khu.

2. Ka laukha leng lailung zuonna'h,  
Pahbang in vul tadi nan leh;  
Nopna gam siengthou tun ka chiengin,  
Tulni um nonlou ding.
3. Sietlei pallun laini tulta,  
Nunlui muolliem sa ngai na e;  
Muonna ding umlou simlei ah,  
Lalieng naubang ka kap.
4. Jesu hing kaiin hingpui in,  
Na lungsiet tuipi lut va-ung,  
Zion thawm ging leh gam siengthou,  
Mu ka nuom hi Mangpa.



# **379 MANGPA HING HA VAWTSIN**

12,12,7.

- Rev. Zousanglien

1. Suontu khelna zalin Eden pah hoi vulta,  
Mielin ka kiimvel bawm miel lai ah vahvai tang;  
Lungkham meipi hingjing e.

Mangpa hing ha sinlen,  
Na hatnan hing pui in;  
Hinna tha a lengte mun kilawm ah,  
Aw kei zong leng dingin.

2. Sietlei shina gam leh manthaina gam ah khun,  
Sunchin gal in don ing lungdeite lenna gam,  
Silpuon bang baang thei vawtsing.
3. Hinna thain lenguh buoina tupphah louna'h,  
Hinna tui a dawn ua shina zaunawnlou in,  
Mangpan a sattha gam ah.
4. Kipah laini te leh a nuomlai mel nuom um,  
Tanpa mel nuom um leh alenlai ka gel chieng,  
Sietlei gentheina tomleng.



# **380 SIETLEI GAMTENG TUNG AH**

10,9,10,8.

1. Sietlei gamteng tunga namchin tengte,  
Vangkhuo ilenna gamlien nanleh;  
A hoina leh loupinate pumin,

Nichin kumchin in bei zelleng.  
Tamna'h khomundet i nei ngalsih ua,  
Khuo hing umkia dingpen sui ihizaw;  
Khawpi tullou galmuong mun khu.

2. Khum khawpihoi zuonin peizel va ui,  
Sietlei silte nuachieng a sie in;  
Khopi tha pahbang lun tulni neilou,  
I tun chieng nunnop teng kim ding.

3. Belamnou Manglenna khopi ah khun,  
Lungkham lusun leh natnate zong;  
Mangbat buoina leh kikhennate zong,  
Um nawnta sia khopi hoi ah.

4. Phamsaten sul heilou lei nuasie uh,  
Hansuong a zalnau ngah hibou hai;  
Mangpa khawpi sattha tuongtung ta uh,  
Tangtawn a beilou ding khopi.



1. Ngaina mang e aw ka Mang lungnem lenna,  
Hagau Jordan hingpui kaiin;  
Sunni tumlou gam hingtun in.

Aw michin nuomna pielgal gamnuom,  
Hepina zam kimvel nuoiah;  
Lili pah hoi lutna gam ah.

2. Solna lummei a hing zam kimvel a,  
Misiengte leh mun thupi ah;  
Laituol lenkal ngahla nang e.
3. Tul maita hen aw tam sietlei gentheina,  
Hingpui inlen aw Mang Jesu;  
Simzin umnawn louna gam ah.
4. Khum gamnuom tuong kahing tunchieng leh khun aw,  
Kallenam gam ngainawn louin;  
Khawldam in laituol lengta vang.



12-9-12. 14.14. -

Eden tha

- L.Thanzau Eph. 2:1

1. Tanglai Eden huon sung a singchin pallun in,  
Damtui siengthoute a luong dieldiel;  
Hinna singhieng leh pah hoi chinteng in abawm,  
Lenkawlni vah hoi zam kimvel loupi leh nuom um khu;  
Aw zehotna vang in maw damlai pieugal i taan mai.

Ka pa Adam, Ka nu Evi,  
Eden pal zou a lenlai nite;  
Puonbang in hing tha kia theileh maw;  
Solna leh hamsie thuoh khawmlou in,  
Eden tha ah tawnban jah in,  
Zaidei awi nuom veng e.

2. Ngabang ka lenna gam khelna simjing Mangpa,  
Shina leh buoina nichin in pung;  
Eden gam gim hing tuomvel pen khu hawhkhienlen,  
Damlai pieugal gam nuom um hoi leh taanta nanleizong;  
Theilou gam a khuolzin sung in Jesu Lili pah hoi.
3. Hinanleh hinna singkung a pahlun kiata,  
Hinkho tha a i lenna ding in;  
Lungsietna tung a a lungsiet nawn sawnsawnna,  
Dihna leh hepina kisiemlemta kipah um e;  
Eden tha a hong kiata e nuom in zaila'n awi vai.



1 Ka lungkhamna lei genthei, Leh ka kana gamdai khu;  
 Hengla nawn sing e Mangpa, Na mel munuom inge;  
 Theilou gam kahing tung a, Nang Lili pah Mang Jesu;  
 Siet huipi leh solna ah, Khun hing tu leng ta in.

Ka ngai Belamnou nunnem,  
 Na tatsate toh na lenna gam;  
 Ngaina mang e aw,  
 Hing manghil vawtsin aw;  
 Na puul ka dou khu.

2. Lamdang lieiluoit ngut ma e, Thuoh zou sing e lungkhamna;  
 Siet thuneina zieh in maw? Ki khenna i tuoh;  
 Shina lusuunnate khu, Siet huipi bang in hing lang;  
 Aw kangai tangtawn pielgal, Lung deite lenna.
  3. Aw kangai Tangtawn gam ah, Ka khensate laituol leng;  
 Mang nunnem Belamnou khu, Zaila sa'n awi uh,  
 Hingkai in Tangtawn gam ah, Lei gentheina hengla sin;  
 Chi a ahing hatnau khu, Ginna'n kaza hi.
-

1. Gamundai ah lungkham zousie ten,  
A Mang Jehovah puipa ngaileng uh;  
Van hatna muong a dougal zuonte'n,  
Hagau panpi leh guolzawlina;  
Toh langai thupi sa uh.

Aw kei zong ka lenna gam daidam ahi,  
Hing lengkia ven namchin selung sung ah;  
Tatte sen naubang a nuasa,  
Nagam pahnamtui hinghieh in.

2. Hing taanvah in zingsol Alsi,  
Hundamna ni lenkawl ah hing tang in;  
Tanglai Kanan a napui bang in,  
Nagam hinna tuikhuh hoiah;  
Khun gentheite silsieng in.
3. Nangtoh louin sietlei ah khun,  
Dougal lien nuoi ah khun ba in mau ing;  
Galthuom hingpien len keizong douvang,  
Kalvari galthuom zang zousie;  
Ten setan dougal zou uh.



# **385 VAN KANAN GAM NUOM**

10,10,10

- *Upanu Chiinhau*

- 1 Sietlei lungkhamna leh luonhi nulna,  
Douzou sia'ng e keima hatna muong in;  
Hing umpi zingtan aw ka Mang nunnem.

Aw van Kanan gam tunkal haibang ngahlang,  
Van misiengte toh lending ka nuom hi;  
Sietlei huibang mauna ken ngaita lou ding.

2. Mangpa nagam katunni chieng in aw,  
Tun leh zuo chin leh tuoï vontawi te;  
Kim louting vang Mangpa lai ah nasang.
3. Sietlei a i damlai ni hun sung in,  
Mangpa deilam semkhaloute pen khu;  
Tuong tung zoulou ding van Kanan gamnuom.



# **386 MANGPA AW GIN NGAI UN**

8,5,8,5

- 1 Mangpa aw gin khu ngaivawi un,  
Sietlei a miten;  
A hingpei na ding ni naita,  
I sepga kimlou.

Hing pei ding (2)  
Van huikuong sieng tung ah;  
A thupi aphiun tawpni chieng in.

2. Aman a teltuomte apui,  
Tou ni chieng inleh;  
Nuaside a umte zousiete khu,  
Gim genthei thuoh ding.
3. Gawtmun meidil a umte khu,  
Kum sangsawm sang za;  
Lungkham genthei thuoh muolsuoh ding,  
Hin utnan leu zong.
4. Van gouluo dingte zousie khu,  
Tang singseng ding uh;  
Pa lungkimna um zoulou ding,  
I sepga kimlou.



## **387 HINGPEI DING VANMANGTA**

7,6,7,

- 1 Sietna tuisuogiet gal ah,  
Muong zoulang e Mangpa (2)  
Solna sietlei tung akhun.

Hing pei ding Hing pei ding,  
Van meikhu kuong tung ah;  
Vanmangta Belamnou.

2. Solna sietlei tung ah khun,  
Hingpei ding Zion ah; (2)  
Olive singkung sang tung ah.
3. Olive singkung sang tung ah,  
Hingpei ding vanmangta;(2)  
A Vansawlsieng sangza toh.



1 Nipi lou dawnglai hita e,  
 Theipi na zong hingnou ta;  
 Khumbang main teel tuomte zong,  
 Mangpa phat ding in dawngkia hen.

Hingpei lunggel un hingpei dan,  
 Khelna shisa thohun ahi ta;  
 Gam hingtung ding kinem in,  
 Ngahzing va-ui kiman sadiem in.

2. Tulthei leihau pah maimai bon,  
 Hun tomnou khat kal ding in;  
 Gimnamtui nou a hingpah in,  
 Namchin lunglai taisah zou hi.

3. Khuzieh in unau hingpei un,  
 Mang Krist lungdamna ding in;  
 Kukal tahin nasem va-ui,  
 I Lei hinkhuo abei masang'n.

4. Hun thupite hingmang vanin,  
 Guntu leh lung kinem in;  
 Hing kisan mansa diam chietin,  
 Pa Mangtouna sieng a ding din.



# **389 AWI KHAWM CHIETVAI**

10,11

- R. L. Kamlala

- 1 Um muonmaw lungzuon nin muol chin don ing  
Lummei khovui kai e aw khotang hing bawm.

Awi khawm chietlei,  
Mangpen i muonmo lung zuon nin;  
Sil hing leh sil hinglou leh a gingleawm te toh,  
Gamchin ah dimhen i nop zaila gin.

- 2 Hal in ka tung vankhuo ka galldot a.  
Aw nuomna vah, vah zamvel in kalung hing len.
- 3 Vanmi leh chingtang zai awi gin thangvel,  
Sietlei a thonvel hi lungkhamna gam khu.
- 4 Zai awipi nuom ing e sil hing chinteng.  
Aw van aw ginlawm tetoh lei lunghel a.
- 5 Hing un zaila savai i Mang ma ah.  
Aw hepina loupi zailan pahtawi vai.



# **390 GENTHEINA IN TUOM**

8,5,8,6,

- *Upa Lalkamlova*

- 1 Genthei nain tuom kimvel e,  
Lei hamse dong khu;  
Mangpa min a ka lenguolngai,  
Khenna ding ni hingsuoh.

Aw ka khen theisih ding.(2 vei)  
Aw kalawm guol ngaite,  
Mangpa na hagau hingleng in;  
Sun chin in hing umpi'n.

2. Sun chin zan chin zaila awi in,  
Na min ka awi pi;  
Gibang khenna ding kawlni suoh,  
Genthei naten hing bawm.
3. Na min phatlou thei hi vawt sing,  
Ka laukha nuomnan;  
Na lungsietsna zamvel nuoi ah,  
Van mi hin dan zil ung.
4. Na kikhen nan uleng Hagau,  
Hing umpi zel in;  
Genthei thuoh a ka ka lai un,  
Saron pah hing hieh in.
5. Lawmguol ngaite i kikhen nau,  
Ni ahing tungta;  
Dam tahin kikhenta va ui,  
Pa'n hing pui zingta hen.



# **391    DAMTAH IN MANGPHA**

7,6,8,8,8,

- *Laithangpua*

1. Hun tomnou khat i neita,  
Guolngai i lenna ding;  
Thuoh nem mai vai lailung zuon khu,  
Koute hingngai nawnta sinlen;  
Tangtawn mun muong in kinem in.

Lawmguol ngaite nuomin pei un,  
Damtah in aw mangpha ;  
Mei leh sisan a kithuom in,  
Mang Immanuel gam dan bang in.

2. Lunggel bangkim thuoh khawm a,  
Ngai pum a khen pite;  
Tung sunni hing sunem inlen,  
Solna meipi zing nanlezong,  
A tuonglam salvah in Mangpa.
3. Zion tanchin gen ding in,  
Lenna tang dang nanleh;  
Hinna tha taang singseng mun ah,  
Misiengthou leh Angelsieng toh;  
Tangtawn laituol lengkhawm tavai.



1. Selung tuoh a Mangpa kalen nau tangtung ah,  
Kalvari tui hing ka donpite khu;  
Tomkal a ka lennau tang a tuom ding khu.

Aw na peina tuonglam sau nanleh zaulou in,  
Guolzou hang Mangpan hing pui ding hi;  
Dam tahin ngai muolkhum tan,  
Mangpa guolzawlnan.

2. Aw na pei lai niten Kross bang nanlezong,  
Mang Hagau siengthou in hing pui ding hi;  
Lungkhamna meipi leh gallien nawh zel in.
3. Lei a guolngai kikhen Zion tang hoi tung ah,  
Ginna in i lengkhawm lungkim tah in.  
Hinna sing leh i Mangpa haliim nuoi ah.



1. Lei a guolngai te kikhenna ding in,  
Kawlni nou hingsuoh kiata damta un.
  2. Simlei tung ah khun lungmuon chi umlou,  
Khelnan nichin in eizui kiveng un.
  3. Nikhat kipah in noplā sanan leng,  
Lili pah avul bang in avul hi.
  4. I kikhen ding uh simlei gambang nguui,  
Gam leh guo zong nguisiengta peitan lawm.
  5. Thangvan gamnuom ah kikhenna umlou,  
Khuna kimu kinem in hingha ung.
-

# **394 GAM THUPI ZION HING NGAI ING**

10,7,10,8

- *Khupzo*

1. Gam thupi tangtawn ka ngai e Zion,  
Khrist mun siem gam loupi khu;  
Suongmantam dongkot a hon hun chieng in,  
Angelte toh zaila awi vai.

Ngai siang lei chimtah huoi,  
Zan miel lungkham i pel hun chieng in,  
Pasian Belamnou i thaumei khu taang zingta van in,  
Lungkham tate naubang nunnoum tava ui.

2. Mangtoupha ngou loupi masang ah khun,  
Namchin tengin zai awi van;  
Lungsiet kitawp siengthou dai nawn tasian.  
Angelte toh zaila awi vai.

3. Kanan tha gamnuom tuong i tun chieng in,  
Mang Jesu'n hingna dawn van;  
Engham tahmai a hing soiselte khu,  
Lungkham in naubang kap va uh.

4. Zion vontawi gam siengthou zuon un,  
Ginna thaumei dekuong un;  
Babulon mite zouin pei zelun,  
Hing puipa Mang Khrist khu en un.



- *Pautinkap*

John. 9:4

1. I dam sung hun tomnou kal in,  
I Pa nna sem chiet va ui;  
Hun a muolkhum sieng masang'n,  
Mang nna sem chiet va ui.

A kuul hi Mang nna sem va ui,  
I hagau damna ahi;  
Mang nna sem va ui,  
A kuul hi akul hi chi in genkawi un.

2. I Mang Jesu Khrist loungal khu,  
Pasian dang um vawtlou hi;  
Lei leh van vaihawmpa khu,  
Nasep in phat va ui.
3. Sietlei thupi ngainate khu,  
Khelna leh puana ahi;  
Kilungsiet leh kingainiem,  
Pielgal tuonglam ahi.
4. Van a ka Pa phuloute khu,  
Bawdoh sieng ding chi ahi;  
Henla ding um vawtlou hi,  
Mang na sem chiet va ui.



# **396 ET CHIMLOU PAH HOI**

10.6.8.

- *Laithangpua*

1. Et chimlou heisa pah ding mi hing pieng,  
Pom chimlou in kipah zing vang;  
Pomlai von sen duong hoi.

Tangbang dam hen Mang Jesu nasem di'n,  
Hing khang in seilien kin henlen;  
Mang Sepai galdou ding;  
Zion galthuom zang in Mangpa,  
Guol hing zawl in.

2. A tun nuomna ding leh a juo nem ding,  
Namchinteng i nuomna thupi;  
Senlai heisa pah nou.
3. Silpuon nem a tuom in sausuon sung ah,  
Nuom zaila sakawm in awi vang;  
Sawlbang vuong ngeungeu in.
4. Sietlei thangyan a vaihawmtu Mangpa,  
Kipah in nuom ung na zal in ,  
Theisen naubang pom khu.



# **397 SUN LEH ZAN IN HING NGAH UNG**

9.8.9.9

1. Mangpa simlei a na lungsiette,  
Sun leh zan in hing ngah zing ung;  
Bangchih chieng ka nuom nau ni thupi,  
Etnop piendang ka mu tading uoi?

Aw Mangpa Tangtawn muolvum ah khun,  
Misiengthou simsengloute toh;  
Jingsol Alsi bang in hing tang inlen,  
Khun Aigupta tuong nuasie va ung.

2. Ka hing nai hi Mangpa na gam khu,  
Ngahla mang e aw Mang Jesu;  
Zawna tuumnna tawi a zaisate,  
Pawl hun ding khu Mangpa ngahla ta'ng.
3. Khumi luipieu naupangte umna,  
Hinna singliim leh a hoina;  
Jing haveng nei in leng galkai lei,  
Sietlei zauhuoi mun ah kia nawn sia'ng.
4. Hing pei maitan namchin Mang thupi;  
Na nuomman hawm ding hing tawi in;  
Vanlai zawl ah hing na dawn va ung,  
Jerusalem zaisan zuon va ung.



## **398 SUNNI TUM ZOU SIANG**

9,11

1. Lungzuong in tangchin galkhuo don ing,  
Lummei khovui kai e lungkhamna gam ah.  
Aw tung sunni tum zousiang tam simlei ah,  
Aw bangchih chieng lungzuonna gam nuasie in;  
Lawmguolte toh nunnuom in kaleng diei?
2. Ngahlang e lawmguolte melmu kal,  
Hehing nem hi luipi gala kimu din.
3. Thangvan khopi tuollai kadon leh,  
Zaila tha ngai semguo lentawm pin thawnvel.
4. Ngaichim thei sieng e van latha ngai,  
A phatnau zaitong luong lawmnou kalung zuong.
5. Simlei genthei na tawpna umlou,  
Aw bangchin lungzuon lungkham pul kadou diei?
6. Thuohla tang Mangpa siet genthei na,  
Aw hing hamuon in na tong kamdamnou in.
7. Sietlei kumtawp ding kal ngahlang e,  
Kumtawp chin Mang Khrist pahtawi kia ding khu.



## **399 GAM NGAI KINEPNA**

9,8,8,8,8

1. Gam ngai kinepna kagel chieng leh,  
Sietlei pan galkhuo'n kadon a;  
Aw kangai hi khum gam nuom khu,  
Sietlei lungkhamna nuachieng leh;  
Khum gam nuom khu enzing tavang.

Peitan ka laukha liengvai,  
Na hundampa Mangpa Jesu nuajui inlen;  
Siet puohgih khu,  
Sietlei ah hing nuasie tanlen;  
Gam ngai um khu zuon in peitan.

2. Ka ngai nun khonuomte lailenna,  
Gam nuom vanmite zai awina;  
Lengthei hileng huiva bangin,  
Lengta vang khum gam nuom zuon in;  
Hinna singlim ba ah tuongvang.
3. Dam lai kawlni suo kagel chiengleh,  
Simlei lungkham nan hing bawm leng;  
Ka ha lenghtan gam nunnuom ah,  
Humdamte tenna vasui in;  
Damlai lungkhamna beita va.



# **400 KAMA SIMZING KOCHIIH**

7,7,12,9,9,7

-*Upa Ngama*

1. Ka ma simzing kochih seng,  
Tachieh seng ing Mangpa Jesu;  
Ka ma lam gentheina leh kanan hing lamdawn,  
Chi loungal bangma dang thei vawt sing.  
://: Sulhei sin hing pei in ka sienglam,  
Jingsol Alsi'n hing pui vang. DS
2. Theina bangma nei vawt sing,  
Ka kum in zong chin zoulou;  
Gensietnate thuoh zou mel zong paw zou naising,  
Ka puohgih seng taluo ka Mangpa  
://: Hohkhe sin kang pie hi sil thupi,  
Lungsietna'n puoh kang guon hi. DS
3. Tambang lawm a puohgih in,  
Genthei in hing bawl nanleh;  
Ka masang misiengthou tampi sulnua a khun,  
Hatna tha in hing thuom kia zel in.  
://: Hingtu vang hing thuom vang hagau in,  
Lungsietna'n hing pui zel vang. DS
4. Aw nuom seng ing ka Mangpa,  
Baa louin hing pui zel in;  
Gentheina Dangkatah minsietna Manglukhu,  
Punna ding zong shina gallam ah,  
://: Lungkham sin ka ta mi lungsiet um,  
Na Mang kipahna'h lut in. DS



# **401 GENTHEITE NUOMNA**

9,7,8,8,9

- *Thavung*

1. Awi va-ui aw Kalvari tang khu,  
Saron pah a hiehna'u khu;  
Laukha lungkhamlouin don in,  
Na van tuonglam siempa ahi;  
Kalvari tanga a khetbeh khu.
2. Kalvari tang i galdot sihleh,  
Lungkhamna thuoh guol hilou;  
Ka Mangpa thuohna ka etleh,  
Ka lungkhamna leh ka buoina;  
Tui bangin a hing nem dildiel hi.
3. Lalieng vontawite kipahna khu,  
Sietlei tungah um vawtlou;  
Hinanleh zong Kalvari tang,  
Galin donlei i nuomna khu;  
Mang mela sisan kai ningniang khu.
4. Sietlei gentheia zallenka khu,  
Mangpa a nuomna ahi;  
Mangpa ah hing kipah chiet un,  
Khuna'h sietlei lungkhamnate;  
I nuomna zaila hing hi tava.



## **402 ZION KULSUNG KHU**

10,6,12,10

- Rev. V.T. Kappu

1. Zion kulsung khu lung in geldi uo,  
Mangpa lungkhamna khu;  
A sisan etsahnna uoin nou a dawn a,  
Aw a lungkham mel khu en ngam votsing.
2. Ka Mangpa lungkhamna tuibang in lien,  
Nan guol ding hi vawtlou;  
Tai ding simthu lellou lungkham guopi nei ah,  
Linglukhu a khu hi hing en chiet un.
3. A min lugu mun zuon in puita uh,  
Ka Mang nunnempa khu;  
Ba leh lungkham in maw Zion Tang muolkhumta,  
“Aw ka Mang hing kia tan” chi um vawt lou.
4. Israel vontawite hiemngam seng ue,  
Mi lungkhampa tung ah;  
Van khopi ngui henlen lei in kala’n awi hen,  
Aw ka Mang shina mun Kalvari tang
5. Vankhuo gambang ngui nop zaila daita,  
I Mangpa shi niin;  
Simzing in a mel lie tung sunni’n en ngamlou,  
Mang nunnem suun dingin sietlei zilling.
6. Lei mihang shini’n van leh lei kal ah,  
“Sha hing zam” chi uh maw?  
Van mihang Mang nunnem Kalvari tang tung ah,  
Kha donbang kieh ni in Sha a zam ei?



# **403 CHIGENTHEI LUNGKHAMNA**

9,9,9,10

1. Chigenthei lungkhamna sietlei ah,  
Lungkham luonhi pumin hing ngah ing;  
Tawplouin Mangpa hing umpi'n len,  
Nam genthei liengvai pahbanga pah din.

Aw hing lengin Mangpa hing ngai ung,  
Kalvari a na lungsietna khu;  
Silpuon bang hing zah in katung uah,  
Nam genthei liengvaite pahna dingin.

2. Na gam nuom zot nuasie tananleng,  
Muong zousia'ng e Mangpa nanglou in;  
Senlai naubang ka kana gam ah,  
Namchin lungmawl lah ah nang hing tang in.
3. Gitlounate'n ei nai nanlezong,  
Shina simzing neiah um nanleng;  
Mangpa hing pie'n hinna hagau sieng,  
Na lungsietna khu pah banga pah ding.
4. Gentheina zal a Vanmang lukhu,  
Siet dougal lah a um gimte di'n;  
Na gam vang a ka gentheinate,  
Ka pa angah pahnamtui in a pah.



# **404 HINGPEI TAIN MANGPA JESU**

10,10,8,12

1. Tongselaw umlou Pasian Belamnou,  
Mangtoupha a um a zan umlou ding;  
Meivah tang leh nivah ngailou,  
Pasian toh Tangtawnin vaihawm khawmta dinguh.

Amen hingpei maitan Mangpa Jesu,  
Mangpa Jesu hing lungsietna khu;  
Misienghoute kungah um tahan  
Halelluijah Amen Halellouijah Amen

2. Mangpa guolneite hagau Pasian in,  
Sil hingtung pai dingte khu ensah in;  
Ngaiin hingpei bai ding hitang,  
Tam thugen lawh pom zousie a hampha ding uh.
3. A hunlah a hingtung khielta ngal a,  
Midihloute dihlouin um tahan;  
Misienghou khu suhsiang thouin,  
Aw na umzel tahan hingpei baiding hitang.
4. Genkhawlna thute min a lah mang leh,  
Hinna sing leh khosienghou a atan;  
Khu Pasian in alamang ding,  
Tamthu theisah pan”Hing pei bai ding hitang chi”.



# **405 SHINA LEH DACHIENG HUN**

12,11,8,7

- Saihnuna

1. Shina Jordan pieu ah lungkhamnan ha azah,  
Buoina mei zingin khuo hing miel e Mangpa;  
Kama ah hingtang kia in len,  
Aw Hagau ka nuomna pen.

Nangtel louin sunni tum zoulang e Mangpa,  
Eden lui a laituol lengte'n  
Han ung Mang nunnem hingpui pa,  
Na Siengnuom a-len kanuom ta uhi.

2. Nuomna muoldawn vah ding kapin galkhuon doning,  
Muni a um diei ngailai na e Mangpa;  
Keidin zingkhuo vahsah kia in,  
Naubang kaplai baang tavang.
3. Kalenna ding gamnuom ngaiing tam sietlei ah,  
Khuna'h Mang nunnem pal zouin zai awi uh;  
Tawp louin Saron pah hieh uh,  
Don ing lungkhamna nei ah.



# **406 HINGTANPA A PIENGT**

7,7,9,7,7,9

- *Ralngaam*

1. Lemguot Mang Immanuel, Adam suon khelna ziehin;  
Van khopi dangkatah gam pelin,  
Juda gam Bethehem ah; Mun umlou Mang pienna din,  
A ngah gankuong Bethehem khopaam

Nuomin pahtawi va-ui hingtanpa apiengta,  
Haleluijah a min ngai phat un;  
Leitung ah lem lenghen michin namchin tung ah,  
Ei a din damna ahing tunta.

2. Sietlei mangmin gel laiin, Juda gam Belampute;  
A kimvel Mangpa thupinan salvah,  
“Zau sih unlen ngaivawi un; Khantan nuom um hingtun ung,  
Hundampa a piengta hi” chi in
3. Sietlei ah mang tamtah pieng uh, Inn hoi thupite sungah;  
Envoi Vanmang pienna bawnginn khu,  
Aw kaha na Mang ahi, Suidin peiin gankuong ah,  
A tunlieng Mari’n a pom chi uh.
4. Ngailou nama hundampa, Na van khopi tuolnuom khu?  
Bang dinga gankuong tung hing zal?  
“Aw ngaiing ka van khopi, Nanleh na khelna ziehin;  
Lei genthei miel a vah hing” achi.



## **407 MANGPA LEMGUOT DAN**

12,12,6

- Pastor Nagamlalchaw

1. Ka Mangpa lemgouot dan koiin athei zou diei?

A tapa khattang zong itlou a hingpe pan;  
Sil dang zong itlou hi.

Tuipi san san vazung,  
Hingpui galkai Mangpa khun;  
Gamdai mun ahing tunta,  
Gamdai mun hingtun pa khun;  
Kanan gam ahing tun ding.

2. Muonglasin muong maitan hingpuipa muonhuoi hi,

I tunga i Mangpa akipah nah pou leh;  
Gam khu ei a ahi.

3. Aw kilawm kilawm e ka Mangpa mun siem gam,

Lungkim louna mawngmawng umvawtlou bawngnawi tui;  
Leh khuoizu luonna gam.

4. A hoidan genseng lou a bukim hinai lou,

Van Jerusalem tha a hoi genseng guollou;  
Khum gam khu ana hi.



# **408 SIETLEI TUNGAH KHUN**

6.9.9.6.9.10

- Jampiniang

1. Sietlei tungah khun aw, Tungleng vabang a kallen laiin;  
Hing lungkham sah ding solna hat e,  
Nua leh ma hiam leh thal;  
Hiem e kei dingin sunni chinin  
Lungnuom leh hamuong theilou hitang e.

Pasian lungsietna tuisuogiet ging bang,  
Hei a tham a lung liengvai koi ka diei?  
Tung Pasian in sietlei tung ah khun aw,  
A na sem ding a ei teldoh ana diei?

2. Nichin in solna mei, Pi zingin ei zinkhum nanleh zong;  
Mangpa hatnan ei khu zing taken,  
U leh nau lungtuoh in;  
Khrist in ei pieh ana sem va-ui.  
I hinna pahbang avul masang in.
3. Kipah tahin pevang, Tungnungen Khrist siengah ka lungsim;  
Mang louipen nuoi sietlei ah leng,  
Khrist a dinga kahin;  
Na khu genthei thuoh dia kaphal leh,  
Bangma lou a kei kisia ding kama?
4. Sietlei tunga kalawm, Te leh ka zat leh chipite aw;  
I chin lana kingaidam va-ui,  
Khrist Lalmun thupia;  
Salem gamnuom i tan theina ding,  
Khat leh khat kingaidam tuochiet va-ui.



# **409 ZION TATE ZALENNA NI**

9,10,11,7

1. Leisiet puon inn kiphelkhie nanleh,  
Khopi dettah khu keiman kaneita;  
Mangpa in asiem Zion tate lenna,  
Khu ka Tangtawn inn ding.  
  
Zion tate zalenna ding ni khu anaita,  
Na pang na diei aw Unau?  
Muong sawt lechin Tangtawn kot kihon huomlou ding.  
Hinkhuo damsung Mangpa a din pe vai.
2. Lei lungkham nan hingpui mang khava,  
Tangbang damsung deigaw ding atam hi;  
I damsung mel pahbang muol ding kuon nou khun,  
Mangpa na sem va-ui
3. Ni tum kuon vaipei hun a hita,  
Angelte leh misieng peimasaten;  
Pengkul leh semguo thuo in ei ngah zing uh,  
Van a kilamtuo ding.
4. Mangpa Khrista lalna gam ah khun,  
Leng leh Mang taga genthei um nawnlou;  
Tuongtun kal ngahlang Zion tate lenna,  
Khu ka Tangtawn inn ding.



# **410 KEI A DIA GOU MANPHA**

*By: Rev. Zosanglien*

1. Kum tamtah sulliem nung ka tunnu lungsietna,  
Ka donkia a, a humlai ni zuol deu deu,  
Na tangnem sihtui lul del a kalen laiin,  
Hamsie mangsie zong tuoh ngai sing e,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.

Aw ka nu Jerusalem na tangnem tui khuh khu  
Kalvari sihtui tawi in tawi vang in,  
Nam chin sahluong buolna din  
Nam chin damna Kalvari,  
Namchin chichin in awi uhen,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.

2. Ka nu phuntongpi pah na zal dailim nuom ah,  
Nam chin khuoi bang a kaina na huong kilawm khu  
Hinna tui khuh ah suong a lep dawngkot kilawm,  
A mun hing phaijang salem tuol hoi,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.
3. I tuunnu tunglam a Jerusalem Zion,  
Hinna sihtui luong dieldiel salem kul sung ah,  
Lungngai leh beidonna beita Zion a khun,  
Nung ngailou manna Tangtawn khopi  
Kei a din gou mangpah ahi.
4. Guolzou lalta khawldam salem kulpi sung ah,  
Lungngai lou in Zion ah a leng dieldiel ua,  
Hinkhaw nuom khopi ah khen ding simthu lellou,  
Nuomna kim van pielgal a kaita,  
Kei a din goumanpha ahi.



# **411 DAMSUNG NISIM KA SIEMLA**

10,10,10,10

-B. Lalthlengliena

1. Ka lei damsung ni kihei liem zel ah  
Natna leh lungkham kiel leh gentheina;  
Sum leh pai tahn sap leh gentheinate'n  
Hing tum vel nanleh mun atang nawnsih

Leitung buoina leh shina hingtung in,  
Ka hinna Khrist ah, a suling ngailou;  
Mang lemguot hing tung ka hing tuoh zel a,  
Ka buoilou damsung ni ka sim siemta.

2. Mang lemgel lou siltung mawng a umlou,  
Sil hing tung ding khu tung ding mawng ahi  
Sillamdang, siltha mawng zong a umsих,  
Tangtawn a Mangpa guotsa ahi e.
3. Mun leh gambih zong ana um tuomlou,  
Mun ngiem leh mun sang zong a um tuomlou;  
Milien leh mineu, hau leh gentheita,  
Lungtuohna Zion tang a leng ihi.



## **412 LAM DIELDIEL VAI E**

5,8,7,7,7,5,

- Rev. Zosanglien

- Kei ka khuolzinna, Hamse dong shina liim gam khu;  
Ka pawt san ni ding naita, Sisan gam lah pieu gal ah;  
Sisan kai thansuo puon toh, Hing na dawn va uh;

Lam dieldiel vai aw, (2)  
Guolzou hanglam in lam dieldielta vang;  
Melma hanglu galthuomte,  
Salemtha hoi tuollai ah;  
Ai khawm ta vai in,  
Lam dieldiel vai e.

- Chau leh baasam a, I Mauna gamdai mun ah khun;  
Liemna pawnte masuon in, Angel khopi pielgal ah;  
Thansuo silpuon kilawm toh, Hingna dawn va uh.
- Mang thuhun puoin, Nisim in vahvaipi nanlei;  
Lungsiettu ka Mangpa in, Mihang pei masate toh;  
Zawna puonlap te tawiin, Hingna dawn va uh.
- Giehmaw vabangin, Zou gam a vahvaipi nanlei;  
Melma hamsiette puoin, Enghou musit tuoh nanlei;  
Zawna Manglukhu tawiin, Hingna dawn va uh.
- Kel leh belam vun, Sila mun leh gam neiloute;  
Gamundai mun leh tanggam ah, Nisim vahvai nanleu zong;  
Hundampa leh tatsate'n, Hing na dawn va uh.



# **413 MISHI LEH MIHING KIPAWL**

8,8,6,9

- Rev. Zosanglian

1 Mishi leh mihing kipawl in  
Umjie mawng mawng anei thei sih  
Nadam leh dam chien in  
Na shi leh zong shi kichien vet in

Aw ngambawm, kalvari maitam ah hing zalin  
Na lungtang khu hagau siatuul in sunsah in  
Laukha gam nuom ah lengkhawm dieldiel vai.

2. Aw ka tahsa leh thupina,  
Kross singlel ah khenbeh tang;  
Zuong hing thou kia nawn suo,  
Hing hakhe tang e ka hinna aw.

3. Tangtawn guolzawlna kiem ngailou,  
Tangtawn tuinah a kang ngailou;  
Khupching leh Ngambawm in,  
Tangtawn nopna zal zoukhawm ta vai.

4. Damlai pielgal gam kilawm ah,  
Hinna sihtui luon mun ah;  
Nga bang a leng khawm in,,  
Lung guol tah in nop zaila sa vai.



*- Pastor Suolian*

1. Mangpa nuom ung kou a ding a,  
Na hing siemsah gam hoi khu;  
Tunglam Jerusalem tha ngei khu,  
Ka tangta damsung ni ngei in.

Hossanna, Halleluiah, Amen,  
Tangkhawm hai tangtawn hinna ah;  
Thou kia tate zallenngam,  
Jerusalem tha ngei khu.

2. Khrista a ka hinna thuguh,  
Nuoi gam miten theiphalou;  
Tangtawn mi ka hina thuguh khu,  
Khrist ah khun phuolsel a hita.

3. Khrista lungsietna paal zoute,  
Tangtawn hin kiemlou tangte;  
Kilangta hai tangtawn muolvum ah,  
Hossanna phat zaila sah in.



*- Pastor Thangsuolien*

1. Ka Manggam kilawm ka galdot a,  
Khum gam tha kilawm ah;  
Nuomtah a banzal jah in,  
Khelna'n mun anei nawnlou.

Kanan tha gam nuom ah khun ka leng vel a,  
Mubang in ha a leng a ka galdot leh,  
Hei aw, kilawm seng e,  
Heiha, Hoi sengseng e.

2. Khum gam inn hoi a leng zousiete,  
Noute khu Paula pawl;  
Koute khu Apolo pawl,  
Pawl lou pawl a um tuomlou.
3. Hamuonna kim in i dimta e,  
Guolzou Mang Khrist zal in,  
Nuomna tullou i tangta,  
A hoidan genseg hilou.
4. Tullou in ahoina sang deudeu,  
Ka Manggam thuguh khu;  
Mutu zousie'n i chienta,  
Hallelui chiin zai i awi.



# **416 SHI LEH SHI, DAM LEH DAM**

11.10.10.11

- Mrs. Ngulneitam

1. Hagau tuipi khuptan a ka pallai in,  
Kawngtan a pal ding in ahing chiel a;  
Ngawngtan apal chia ka kingai lai in,  
Zapthaw ding in a hing han kia ta uhi.

Shi leh shi leh dam leh dam,  
A hing puipa mei leh meipi kitawl zel;  
Khogam nua ah khun,  
Bang e ka tan tuom ding,  
Hing zui kia phot mai tavang aw'le

2. Ginna'n kanaan gamchiem lam ka zawt lai in,  
Mei leh meipin ka ma a hing pui a;  
Manna, Vamiimte ka donlai in aw,  
Puitu ngaisahlou in um den ka sawm hi.
3. Tang a Mousi'n Kannaan gam a zowt lai in,  
Dan zang in puitung ana sawm a;  
Kanaan gam tun ngei ding a gel lai in,  
A it a ngaiteng kha a phamsanta hi.
4. Suitu leh a suite kituohna Kanaan,  
Ka leh hagiel hamsiete a bei;  
Gul muh leh naupangte a tuollenna,  
Alai a salvah leh vengtu Belamnou.

